

BEFORE THE UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

```

*****:
In the Matter of:
:
: Docket No.:
Milk in the Mideast: AO-166-A68
: DA-01-04
Marketing Area:
:
: VOLUME I
:
*****:

```

Tuesday, October 23, 2001

The Holiday Inn Express Motel  
Galaxy Banquet Center  
231 Park Centre Drive  
Wadsworth, Ohio

BEFORE:  
THE HONORABLE JILL CLIFTON  
Administrative Law Judge

APPEARANCES:

GREGORY COOPER, Esq.  
GINO TOSI  
United States Department of Agriculture  
AMS  
14th & Independence Avenue SW  
Washington, DC 20250  
(202) 690-1366

MARVIN BESHORE, Esq.  
Attorney at Law  
130 State Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17108  
(717) 236-0781

BENJAMIN F. YALE, Esq.  
Attorney at Law  
102 West Wapakoneta Street  
Waynesfield, Ohio 45896  
(419) 568-5751

APPEARANCES (Cont'd.)

CHARLES M. ENGLISH, JR., Esq.  
Attorney at Law  
701 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20004  
(202) 508-4000

ALLEN WARSHAW, Esq.  
Attorney at Law  
305 North Front Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17101  
(717) 237-5500

RODNEY K. CARLSON  
5367 Lance Road  
Medina, Ohio 44256  
(330) 723-3872

JIM HAHN  
Land O'Lakes, Inc.  
4001 Lexington Avenue  
Arden Hills, Minnesota  
(651) 481-2521

DENNIS TONAK  
Mid-West Dairymen's Company  
4312 West State Street  
Rockford, Illinois 61102  
(815) 623-8064

## I N D E X

WITNESSES:	DIRECT	CROSS	REDIRECT	EXAM
Sharon Uther	8	14-59	28, 60	
Jack Groselle	71	77-83		
Earl Stitzlein	86	90-103		
Larry Baer	105	106		
Elvin Hollon	116	181-208	210	
Gary Lee	213			
Anne Rady	222	228-229	231	
Ken Stromski	233	239-244		
Carl Rasch	248	260-303	304	

## E X H I B I T S

NUMBERS:	FOR IDENTIFICATION	IN EVIDENCE	REJECTED
1	7	8	
2	7	8	
3	7	8	
4	8	8	
5	10	64	
6	66		67
7	71	78	
8	72	78	
9	75	78	
10	75	78	
11	88	105	
12	115	132	
13	116	132	
14	116	132	
15	116	132	
16	214	214	
17	237	240	
18	248	249	
19	248	262	

## P R O C E E D I N G S

JUDGE CLIFTON: We are on the record.

This record is being made in Wadsworth, Ohio. It's October 23, 2001. It's approximately 8:36 in the morning.

My name is Jill Clifton. I am the Administrative Law Judge who is assigned to conduct this proceeding. The purpose of this proceeding is to gather evidence to be used in rule-making.

I would like now to acknowledge those participating for the government. I would like to begin with Mr. Cooper. Mr. Cooper, would you identify yourself for the record.

MR. COOPER: Gregory Cooper, Office of General Counsel, US Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.

JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Cooper. Mr. Tosi?

MR. TOSI: Gino Tosi, with Dairy Programs, USDA.

JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Tosi, would you introduce anyone else at your table who should be introduced at this time and ask them to face the audience, please.

MR. TOSI: I would like to introduce Bill Richmond, marketing specialist with USDA, and also Richard

1 Cherry, marketing specialist, USDA.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Cooper, would you  
3 approach the microphone and suggest to me the manner in  
4 which we might best proceed this morning.

5 MR. COOPER: Your Honor, we normally start  
6 with a number of words, pretty much pro forma, that notice  
7 the hearing and the indications that proper notice have  
8 been given to the parties. After that, we usually like to  
9 take the government witness, someone from the Market  
10 Administrator's office will put in statistics that  
11 everybody can use during this hearing.

12 At the conclusion of that, we have a  
13 number of dairy farmers here and we would like to take  
14 them after the government witness, so that would be very  
15 early this morning, so as to allow them to get back to  
16 their cows. Thank you.

17 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Cooper. Is  
18 there any objection to that procedure? That would be that  
19 we take the market administrator's representative first to  
20 put in the statistical information that provides the  
21 background and then take the testimony of those dairy  
22 farmers who would like to be heard and get back to work?  
23 Is there any objection to that procedure?

24 All right, there being none, you may call  
25 your market administrator witness.

1 MR. COOPER: First, Your Honor, we have  
2 the notification documents. The first item is the notice  
3 of hearing that was published in the Federal Register,  
4 Volume 66, page 49571 and I have three copies and I would  
5 ask it be marked as Exhibit 1.

6 JUDGE CLIFTON: It will be so marked.

7 (Exhibit 1 is marked for  
8 identification.)

9 MR. COOPER: Secondly, Your Honor, we have  
10 something known as the certificate of officials notified,  
11 that indicates that the governors of various states have  
12 been notified of the hearing and I would like to have this  
13 marked as Exhibit 2.

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: It will be so marked. You  
15 may hand it to the court reporter.

16 (Exhibit 2 is marked for  
17 identification.)

18 MR. COOPER: The third item is something  
19 called the determination regarding mailing notice of  
20 hearing, which simply states that the notice of hearing  
21 was sent to interested persons and we would like to have  
22 to have that marked as Exhibit 3.

23 JUDGE CLIFTON: It will be so marked. You  
24 may hand those to the court reporter.

25 (Exhibit 3 is marked for

1 identification.)

2 MR. COOPER: And finally we have something  
3 entitle AMS News Release, release number 210-01, which is  
4 basically a press release that is issued announcing that  
5 the hearing is taking place. We would like to have that  
6 marked as Exhibit 4.

7 JUDGE CLIFTON: It will be so marked. You  
8 may hand that to the court reporter.

9 (Exhibit 4 is marked for  
10 identification.)

11 MR. COOPER: These are the pro forma  
12 exhibits that are entered into at the beginning of every  
13 hearing and we would like to have them received, Exhibits  
14 1 through 4.

15 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Cooper. Is  
16 there any objection to the admission into evidence of any  
17 of the Exhibits 1 through 4? There being none, Exhibits 1  
18 through 4 are hereby admitted into evidence.

19 (Exhibits 1 through 4 are received  
20 into evidence.)

21 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Cooper?

22 MR. COOPER: Now, we would like to call  
23 the Assistant Market Administrator to the stand, please.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: I would like you to be  
25 seated so that you can speak in to the microphone. Before

1 I swear you in, I would like you to identify yourself,  
2 please, for the record.

3 THE WITNESS: My name is Sharon Uther. I  
4 work for the US Department of Agriculture, the Mideast  
5 Market Administrator's office, Federal Order 33.

6 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you. Ms. Uther,  
7 would you spell your first and last names, please.

8 THE WITNESS: S-H-A-R-O-N, U-T-H-E-R.  
9 Whereupon,

10 SHARON UTHER

11 called as a witness, after first being duly sworn,  
12 testified as follows:

13 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Cooper, you may  
14 proceed.

15 DIRECT EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. COOPER:

17 Q Ms. Uther, you indicated you worked for  
18 the Market Administrator's office in the Mideast marketing  
19 area?

20 A Yes.

21 Q In what capacity?

22 A My title is assistant to the market  
23 administrator.

24 Q Have you brought with you today a document  
25 entitled "Compilation of Statistical Material, Federal

1 Milk Order Number 33, Mideast Marketing Area"?

2 A Yes, I have.

3 Q Was this a document that was prepared by  
4 you or under your supervisor?

5 A Yes, it was.

6 Q Do you have four copies with you?

7 A Yes.

8 MR. COOPER: I would like to have this  
9 document marked as Exhibit 5.

10 JUDGE CLIFTON: Could you hand them to me,  
11 please. This document will be marked as Exhibit 5 and I  
12 am handing these copies to the court reporter.

13 (Exhibit 5 is marked for  
14 identification.)

15 BY MR. COOPER:

16 Q Ms. Uther, can we go through this document  
17 table by table and explain what each one is? First, let  
18 me ask you one question. I notice there are 14 tables and  
19 then there are five appendices. Is there a difference in  
20 the preparation of these materials?

21 A Yes, the first 14 tables are statistics  
22 that we normally release as part of our normal statistical  
23 releases and annual releases and the five appendices were  
24 prepared in response to requests from various parties.

25 Q Are all of the materials in here taken

1 from the official records of the Milk Market  
2 Administrator, whether they were prepared specially for  
3 this hearing or whether they were normally prepared?

4 A Yes, they were.

5 Q Thank you. Could you describe each table?

6 A Table one and the corresponding figure  
7 next to it is a list of handlers that file pool reports  
8 and Order 33 and the map shows the location of the  
9 distributing plants and supply plants for the market for  
10 May 2000.

11 JUDGE CLIFTON: Let me interrupt you for a  
12 moment. How can we eliminate some of the feed back? Move  
13 the microphones? Let me try turning mine off. That's  
14 better. Go ahead.

15 BY MR. COOPER:

16 Q Go ahead.

17 A Table one shows the distributing plants  
18 and supply plants for each location adjustment area, which  
19 co-op associations at the bottom.

20 Going to table two and figure two, it's  
21 the same information for May of 2001. Table three is  
22 producer prices and producer production summaries,  
23 recapping the producer pay prices, statistical uniform  
24 price and average percentages of producer delivers,  
25 numbers of producers.

1                   Table four, producer receipts by  
2                   classification, lists the total pounds by class. In all  
3                   cases, these are January 2000 through I believe September  
4                   2001.

5                   Tables five and six are also broker down  
6                   by classification, the skim and butterfat portions of the  
7                   producer milk.

8                   Table seven is all receipts at pool plants  
9                   including producer receipts and other source receipts,  
10                  inventory and overages.

11                  Table eight, Class I disposition at pool  
12                  plants. It's the Class 1 package products by item,  
13                  including bulk sales, shrinkage and inventory. Class II  
14                  disposition at pool plants shows the Class II utilization  
15                  by product, Class III disposition, Class III products,  
16                  Class IV disposition broken down by products.

17                  Table 12 is a recap of packaged fluid milk  
18                  sales, with package sales at pool plants, non pool  
19                  partially regulated, producer handling exempt plants,  
20                  other order sales into the marketing area, sales out of  
21                  the marketing area, which net Order 33 sales and the  
22                  average daily sales.

23                  Table 13 lists producer milk by state for  
24                  January 2000 through August 2001, listed by state and  
25                  there are some footnotes at the bottom, some of the

1 smaller states that were included with others.

2 Table 14 is the number of producers by  
3 state that correspond with the pounds in the previous  
4 table.

5 Going now to appendices, Appendix A shows  
6 the map of milk marketing for May 2000 - May 2001. the  
7 numbers include milk that was marketed, but may include  
8 milk that was not pooled, so these pounds will not agree  
9 with pooled pounds and the pages following the maps are  
10 the numbers to go with those maps. Looking at the  
11 numbers, you will see it's broken down by counties that  
12 are located in Order 33 and counties located outside the  
13 area. Some states have both. The whole state is not  
14 included in the area.

15 Appendix B is the same information but for  
16 December 1998 and December 2000. For December 1998, we  
17 used milk that was pooled on the predecessor orders of 33,  
18 36, 40, 44 and 49.

19 Appendix C is a producer milk from outside  
20 the historic procurement area delivered to pool plants  
21 within Federal Order 33 area and the first column of  
22 numbers is milk not historically associated with Order 33.  
23 the next column is actual receipts located at plants  
24 within the Order 33 marketing area of this milk, the third  
25 column being the percent of the milk received of the

1 total.

2 Appendix D is producer receipts at pool  
3 supply plants requesting non-pool status for a portion of  
4 the plants and it is the milk that is actually pooled on  
5 the report of those supply plants, pooled as producer milk  
6 on those plants.

7 Appendix E is a graph of producer milk in  
8 the mideast Order building quarter for six selected  
9 states. The first four columns are for 2000. The last  
10 two are for the first two quarters of 2001.

11 Q Are the numbers that you used in this  
12 exhibit audited numbers or unaudited numbers?

13 A The numbers presented in the appendices  
14 are actually audited -- in the month of January in  
15 particular, of 2000, we had quite a large reporting error  
16 at pool time, so you will see that the pounds vary from  
17 the pooled numbers by about 10 million pounds. And that  
18 was an error that was found between pool and the payroll,  
19 so that is an audited number. You may see some slight  
20 differences for the same reason in other months. Between  
21 appendix C and total producer milk on table four. As I  
22 stated before, the pounds in Appendix A and B will vary  
23 from the total pooled milk because milk that was not  
24 pooled but was marketed is included in those numbers.

25 Q Is Exhibit 5 being offered in support of

1 any particular proposal or for informational purposes  
2 only?

3 A Informational purposes only.

4 MR. COOPER: I have no further questions,  
5 Your Honor. I'll tender the witness over for cross-  
6 examination.

7 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Cooper.  
8 Cross-examination? Would you please approach the podium  
9 and identify yourself.

10 MR. YALE: Thank you, Your Honor.  
11 Benjamin F. Yale, Yale & Associates, Waynesfield, Ohio on  
12 behalf of Continental Dairy Products, Inc., a proponent in  
13 support of Proposals 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you. Can you hear  
15 him in the back? Good. You may proceed.

16 CROSS-EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. YALE:

18 Q Good morning. I have a couple of  
19 questions about your exhibit that I would like to work  
20 through. Do you have a copy in front of you?

21 A Yes.

22 Q First off, I would like you to look --  
23 well, first of all, before we get to that, I have some  
24 background questions to ask. You indicated earlier that  
25 there were five previous orders. Could you explain what

1           you meant by that?

2                   A           Well, in order to recreate what the order  
3 was prior to order reform, to compare as closely as we  
4 could, we used the numbers from the former Order 33, which  
5 was Ohio Valley Order 36, which was Mideast Ohio, Western  
6 Pennsylvania, Order 40, Southern Michigan, Order 44, the  
7 upper peninsula and Order 49, an Indiana order.

8                   Q           Were there portions of any other orders  
9 that were brought into the new order 33?

10                   A           I don't believe so.

11                   Q           Are there any areas that were not part of  
12 any of those orders that were brought into the new 33?

13                   A           There was one plant that was previously in  
14 the upper peninsula that did go to Order 30, a small  
15 plant, but I can't think of any other. There were some  
16 counties possibly, but I don't know off hand.

17                   Q           Were there any changes or difference in  
18 the number of Class I handlers in the new 33 as opposed to  
19 the prior orders?

20                   A           Not because of the merger that I can think  
21 of.

22                   Q           Now, if you would, please, look at your  
23 Exhibit 5 and look at figure one and figure two. Figure  
24 one, first let's talk about that. This identifies what?

25                   A           Figure one identifies plants that were

1 pooled as fully regulated pool plants on the market for  
2 that month. The yellow triangle designates a distributing  
3 plant and the red star designates a pool supply plant.

4 Q Now, look at figure two. Is that the same  
5 situation?

6 A Yes.

7 Q But different months.

8 A Yes.

9 Q May of 2000 versus May of 2001; is that  
10 right?

11 A Correct.

12 Q Are there in May of 2001, are there any  
13 additional distributing plants on this map that were not  
14 in figure one, figure two that were not in figure one?

15 A I don't think there were. We do have an  
16 area in Pennsylvania that is not on May 2001 and because  
17 some months they are an exempt plant, so that one does not  
18 appear in 2001. Other distributing plants, I don't  
19 believe so.

20 Q What about supply plants? Was there any  
21 significant difference?

22 A Well, you can see by the star symbols that  
23 there are some additional supply plants.

24 Q Were any of these supply plants on any of  
25 the prior orders to your knowledge?

1           A           Not the orders, the five orders which I  
2 discussed.

3           Q           Now, on the tables one and two, that I  
4 guess these charts are taken off of and at the bottom you  
5 have cooperative associations - 1033.9(c). Can you  
6 explain what those are?

7           A           Those are cooperative associations that  
8 file a 9(c) report in our market and act as 9(c) handlers.

9           Q           And that is the same situation with table  
10 two?

11          A           Yes.

12          Q           And these additional -- if you compare  
13 table two at the bottom of the cooperative associations,  
14 there are some additional cooperatives; is that correct?

15          A           Yes.

16          Q           Do you know whether any of these  
17 cooperatives had any association with the orders prior to  
18 2000?

19          A           I don't believe so.

20          Q           I would like you, if you would, to turn  
21 over to table four. Let me just ask a general question.  
22 Are you aware of any significant shift in Class I sales,  
23 upward shift in Class I sales in Order 33 as it is now  
24 constituted as compared to just immediately before the  
25 merger?

1           A           No, I am not aware of any.

2           Q           And if you would look at table four, going  
3 down through the columns -- these are thousands of pounds  
4 under Class I that was actually treated as Class I and the  
5 pool received money on a Class I basis; is that correct?

6           A           Yes.

7           Q           And those tend to stay pretty well within  
8 the same range comparing month to month, do they not?

9           A           Yes.

10          Q           But to the left of that -- or the right of  
11 that is a column of percentages?

12          A           Yes.

13          Q           And notice for example in May of 2000,  
14 there were 49 percent Class I utilization in 2000, but  
15 it's what -- 37.3 in 2001? May of 2001. What would be an  
16 explanation for that change?

17          A           Well, you look at the total pounds of milk  
18 and as you stated, the Class I stays relatively stable and  
19 you derive that into a total number, you are going to have  
20 a lower percent.

21          Q           So, over here under the Class III, there  
22 is a significant increase in the Class III pounds, is that  
23 right, between 2001 and 2000?

24          A           Yes.

25          Q           And the pounds in the early part of 2000,

1           how would those compare to the pounds of the total orders,  
2           the five previous orders in the year prior to the merger?

3                   A           They were comparable.  As we stated  
4           before, we couldn't come up with the exact numbers as they  
5           would have been, but they are our best estimates.

6                   Q           Now, to your knowledge, -- I know you  
7           don't really list them as such, because they are not  
8           necessarily pool plants, but are you aware of any  
9           additional cheese or manufacturing plants that were  
10          constructed or began operation in Order 33 within its  
11          marketing area during the year 2000 or year 2001?

12                   A           Not that I am aware of.

13                   Q           Are you aware of any major increase in any  
14          production of any cheese plant already existing under that  
15          order?

16                   A           I'm not sure.

17                   Q           Moving on over to table eight, this total  
18          at the end of this column, along the righthand column, how  
19          does that differ from back along table four, the total  
20          Class I pounds?

21                   A           This is the total of Class I utilization,  
22          but then the producer milk number would be the pounds as  
23          allocated as producer milk, so you would have your gross  
24          utilization less the receipts in Class I to come up with  
25          the net utilization that you saw on the previous table of

1 allocation of producer milk.

2 Q Then going over to table 10, what is this  
3 identifying?

4 A This identifies different products in the  
5 Class III disposition at pool plants.

6 Q There is an increase in the amount of hard  
7 cheese in the total in 2001 as compared to 2000; is that  
8 right?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And this is milk that was attached to  
11 those distributing plants and diverted to cheese plants to  
12 process --

13 A It would be a combination of plants in our  
14 markets that can actually produce cheese or milk that was  
15 sold to plants.

16 Q Moving over to table 12. You have got the  
17 daily average sales. Can you explain that, please?

18 A The daily average sales is just the daily  
19 average of the previous column, the Order 33 sales, which  
20 is arrived at by the packaged sales at pool plants, plus  
21 sales of -- I'm sorry -- receipts of milk from non-pooled  
22 sources, partially regulated, producer handling exempt,  
23 receipts of other orders, packaged sales in to the  
24 marketing area and then less the packaged sales out of the  
25 marketing area to arrive at a net figure of packaged sales

1 in the marketing area.

2 Q You have an average, I guess for the year  
3 of 2000 and that is for what, the first eight months of  
4 2001?

5 A Yes.

6 Q You don't happen to have the average of  
7 the first eight months of the year 2000 to compare with  
8 those two?

9 A No, I don't.

10 Q But this is a simple arithmetic --

11 A Yes.

12 Q We could compute that.

13 A If you were to draw a total after August  
14 of 2000, you could do the same thing.

15 Q But this -- would this not indicate kind  
16 of the level of sales in Order 33 during this period of  
17 time?

18 A Yes, packaged sales.

19 Q And indicates a fairly stable amount of  
20 sales through that period?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Now, turning over to table 13, how did you  
23 come up with the information for this table?

24 A The information from this is derived from  
25 producer's payrolls that are given to our office, producer

1 information that we obtain and break down by state.

2 Q So, if you look at, for example, Indiana,  
3 you can see that is the amount that you have been able to  
4 determine that came from Indiana during each of those  
5 months, is that right?

6 A Right, milk that was pooled in our market  
7 by Indiana.

8 Q So, it's got milk -- all of 2000 and part  
9 of 2001, is that correct?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And then over in Iowa though, there shows  
12 none in early 2000, but yet there is some in early of  
13 2001; is that correct?

14 A Yes.

15 Q So that indicates that that is new milk  
16 that came through the Order?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Then I notice you have a foot note six  
19 under 2000 that says that producer milk from South Dakota  
20 -- is that because the number of producers in South Dakota  
21 were too small to add? Why is that put in there?

22 A It was -- yet, prior to where we included  
23 it, it was too small of a number.

24 Q So, looking down in South Dakota, there  
25 are -- were some pounds that came during the last two

1 months of 2000 from South Dakota. We just don't know what  
2 those are.

3 A Right, they are included in the Iowa  
4 numbers.

5 Q But then down in Minnesota for 2001, it  
6 shows four months of deliveries in 2001, but none in any  
7 of the other months; is that correct?

8 A Right. But in the months of June, July  
9 and October of 2000 it was included with the Wisconsin  
10 numbers due to restricted information.

11 Q Do you know whether any milk from  
12 Minnesota came in in September? It's not on this table,  
13 but do you know?

14 A I don't know. According to this table,  
15 it's not unless that was a typographical error.

16 Q Is there -- is the September information  
17 available for that yet? I mean, would we be able to  
18 obtain that information?

19 A For September 2001?

20 Q Yes.

21 A No, it's not. We don't have all the  
22 payroll information in yet.

23 Q Moving on to Appendix A, you have got two  
24 maps there of May 2000 and 2001.

25 A Yes.

1           Q           This yellow line, that is the marketing  
2           area?

3           A           Yes.

4           Q           And this indicates the fact -- this  
5           graphically shows the shift of the milk supply into the  
6           marketing area, both -- primarily from the west of the  
7           marketing area?

8           A           Yes, you see a greater area.

9           Q           I want to move on to Appendix C. I want  
10          to try to characterize this percent of total and then tell  
11          me if I am correct. Doesn't this indicate that of all  
12          this additional milk, -- well, first of all, let me back  
13          up. The producer milk not historically associated with  
14          Federal Order 33, how did you come up with that number?

15          A           It is milk that was pooled in the market  
16          that had no previous association with the market and they  
17          were new co-ops not located on the market, had never had  
18          an association or divisions of co-ops that were existing  
19          in the market but new divisions of those in different  
20          areas or non-member producers from locations outside of  
21          the marketing area that had never been pooled before.

22          Q           What about if you had a producer that was  
23          associated with a cooperative that shows up in table one,  
24          who has been a member or a longstanding supplier of milk  
25          under the Order and then joined a new co-op in 2001?

1           Would his milk show up in this table and being non-  
2           historically associated?

3                   A           No, if you had previously been associated  
4           and even if you changed co-ops, you would have an historic  
5           association and would not be included.

6                   Q           Even if this change of co-ops was to a new  
7           co-op?

8                   A           Possibly if it were a new co-ops outside  
9           of the marketing area, but I don't think the local  
10          producer would join outside of the area.

11                  Q           So, with that background, this percent of  
12          totals, just saying that all of this additional milk that  
13          shows up here in this column, the third column over on  
14          Appendix C, that this is the only percent that showed up  
15          at a pool plant?

16                  A           Yes, which we determined stayed --

17                  Q           Which stayed in the pool.

18                  A           Yes.

19                  Q           That is why you have the word net in  
20          there.

21                  A           Yes.

22                  Q           And we are talking about all pool plants  
23          or just pool distributing plants?

24                  A           All pool plants.

25                  Q           So, this would even include pool supply

1 plants?

2 A Yes, if it is within the marketing area.

3 Q Moving on to Appendix D, you have got a  
4 long title there. If we use the term split plant, does  
5 that -- is that what this is talking about?

6 A If you would like to use that term.

7 Q Well, it's shorter and I may not be able  
8 to say this over and over again without twisting my  
9 tongue.

10 MR. YALE: I have no other questions.

11 Thank you.

12 JUDGE CLIFTON: Any other cross-  
13 examination of this witness? Yes, would you please  
14 approach the podium and identify yourself.

15 MR. WARSHAW: My name is Allen Warshaw and  
16 I represent a group of milk dealers from Pennsylvania and  
17 Ohio.

18 JUDGE CLIFTON: Would you please spell  
19 your first and last names?

20 MR. WARSHAW: It's A-L-L-E-N, W-A-R-S-H-A-  
21 W.

22 CROSS-EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. WARSHAW:

24 Q I just have a question regarding  
25 clarification of tables 13 and 14. I do the math, which I

1 think is correct to come up with an average and I come up  
2 with different averages than you did for some of these.  
3 Can you explain how you derived those averages?

4 A The averages located at the bottom of each  
5 column?

6 Q Yes. Actually, I have not done the math  
7 on this one, but can you explain to me how these were  
8 derived, especially the righthand column, the 2001 column?

9 A I believe it's a simple average.

10 Q Turning to 14, I am going to ask you to  
11 look at Wisconsin and I kind of question how those could  
12 be the averages given that in one case, the average is  
13 almost higher than any of the months and the average in  
14 2001 is lower than any of the months.

15 A That must be a typographical error. I a  
16 not sure that it possibly was supposed to be 2499. I  
17 would have to --

18 Q How about the first column?

19 A There is apparently something wrong there.  
20 I will have to check into that.

21 Q Would it be possible for you to do that  
22 and recalculate those and perhaps provide them?

23 A Yes, I will check into that.

24 Q Just for clarification.

25 MR. WARSHAW: Thank you.

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Warshaw.

2 Mr. Cooper?

3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. COOPER:

5 Q Yes, if you look at that again, is it not  
6 a fact that you are dividing by the total number of months  
7 in the year, 12? How come --

8 A It's possible. I'll check into that.  
9 West Virginia, there is obviously a problem in West  
10 Virginia also.

11 Q Look at table 13 for Kansas for 2000.

12 A Yes.

13 Q During November we are over 2,800,000.

14 A Right.

15 Q And December there were 4,560,000 and the  
16 average is 614,000, which without my calculator looks like  
17 12 into that total.

18 A Yes, I am sure it probably is.

19 Q I assume the other ones were done that  
20 way?

21 A I am guessing you are probably right. We  
22 will check into that and get the corrected numbers for  
23 you.

24 MR. COOPER: Thank you.

25 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Beshore, would you

1 approach the podium and identify yourself.

2 MR. BESHORE: Marvin Beshore, M-A-R-V-I-N,  
3 B-E-S-H-O-R-E, with the law firm of Milspaw & Beshore in  
4 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, representing Dairy Farmers of  
5 America, Michigan Milk Producers and Prairie Farms  
6 Cooperative.

7 CROSS-EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. BESHORE:

9 Q Ms. Uther, let me start with the list of  
10 pool handlers in Exhibit 5. The pool handlers are  
11 identified by distributing plants and supply plants in  
12 part, as well as cooperative associations. The  
13 designation supply plant, does that require any  
14 manufacturing operations at the location?

15 A Well, the pool supply plant -- no, the  
16 definition of supply plant does not require manufacturing.  
17 It requires supply and distributing plants.

18 Q So, the plants that are identified as  
19 supply plants may or may not be actually milk  
20 manufacturing facilities?

21 A Correct.

22 Q With table 10, as title Class III  
23 disposition at pool plants, does that mean that the  
24 products manufactured, hard cheese, condensed and  
25 evaporated, et cetera, shown on the table, that the

1 processing was done at the pool plant facilities?

2 A Not necessarily. It could be done at  
3 those facilities or it could be sold to a plant that makes  
4 those products.

5 Q So, when table 10 says Class III  
6 disposition at pool plants, it's not reporting a  
7 manufacturing of milk physically at those facilities?

8 A No, it's showing utilization of the milk  
9 from those facilities. The utilization includes sales to  
10 other plants.

11 Q So, in other words, the milk that is show  
12 as Class III disposition at pool plants in table 10, the  
13 pool plants -- it's called disposition at pool plants, but  
14 those pool plants maybe distributing plants or supply  
15 plants, correct?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And to clarify the terminology used, would  
18 it be possible for pool distributing plants to have Class  
19 III disposition, which is reflected on table 10?

20 A Yes.

21 Q So pool distributing plants which are  
22 listed on tables one and two, are primarily plants which  
23 process and distribute fluid milk products; is that  
24 correct?

25 A Yes, they qualify based on that.

1           Q           In fact, in order to be on table one and  
2 two as a distributing plant in Federal Order 33, that  
3 plant would have to meet the route disposition  
4 requirements of Section 1033.7(a), I guess; is that  
5 correct?

6           A           Yes.

7           Q           So, although they are primarily fluid milk  
8 processing plants, can you explain how those fluid milk  
9 processing plants would be pool plants, which reflect  
10 disposition into hard cheese on that table 10?

11          A           It would be through either diversion or  
12 bulk transfers to a cheese plant.

13          Q           And what do you mean by a diversion?

14          A           It would be diverted directly from farms  
15 to another plant or it could be brought into their plant  
16 and bulk transferred to another plant.

17          Q           So, the distributing plant operator would  
18 report to the Order milk being picked up at a dairy farm,  
19 taken directly to a cheese plant at some location for  
20 manufacturing into cheese and you have reported that  
21 disposition as a Class III disposition at the pool  
22 distributing plant on table 10?

23          A           If they pool it on every quarter and if it  
24 has association with their plant to enable them to pool  
25 that milk, yes.

1 Q Now, the cheese plant that that milk was  
2 diverted to from that pool distributing plant, would that  
3 plant be listed on the pool plant list, table one or two?

4 A It may or may not be.

5 Q So, there are plants which Class III  
6 products, which cheese is, shows up in this table as Class  
7 II disposition which are not listed on tables one and two?

8 A If they are non-regulated plants, they  
9 would not be listed.

10 Q And they are what you call non-pool plants  
11 and you haven't provided any list of non-pool plants to  
12 which pooled milk went, correct?

13 A No.

14 Q Now, would tables eight, nine, 10 and 11,  
15 show respectively Class I disposition at pool plants,  
16 Class II disposition at pool plants, Class II disposition  
17 at pool plants, Class IV disposition at pools plants -- do  
18 the same principles apply to those tables?

19 A Yes, they do.

20 Q This disposition, or the products made,  
21 the usage didn't necessarily occur at the pool plants.

22 A Right.

23 Q It occurred at the plant of eventual  
24 delivery of the milk which may have been reported by the  
25 pool plants but directly, so called diverted from the

1 dairy farm to another location, which might be a non-pool  
2 plant that isn't reported anywhere in these exhibits,  
3 correct?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Does the -- when plants in Order 33  
6 distributing plants, let's just say a fluid milk plant in  
7 Cleveland, Ohio -- are there any in Cleveland?

8 A Yes.

9 Q A fluid milk plant in Cleveland, Ohio --  
10 if it was reporting milk of a dairy farmer on it's pool  
11 plant so that the milk shows up as disposition at that  
12 plant, does that farm have to be anywhere near Cleveland?

13 A Not necessarily, but it has to be  
14 physically associate with that plant before it can be  
15 pooled there.

16 Q What is required for physical association  
17 with that plant, under your regulations as they are  
18 presently written?

19 A They would have to receive one day's  
20 production into that plant.

21 Q So, let's say hypothetically a farm  
22 located -- a dairy farm located in North Dakota was  
23 delivered to that plant one day, could that plant then  
24 report that North Dakota farm production assuming it's  
25 delivered to a local cheese plant on all the other days,

1 could it report that North Dakota farm production as  
2 disposition at the Cleveland pool plant for Class III?

3 A If the Cleveland pool plant filed a report  
4 with that on it, and it has association, yes, they could.

5 Q And association is one day's delivery  
6 under the present regulations, correct?

7 A Yes.

8 Q And after that, it could be delivered to  
9 the plant in North Dakota, the cheese plant, and be pooled  
10 on the Order?

11 A Provided the plant met the other  
12 qualifications, yes.

13 Q Now, does that same concept of association  
14 with the plant applied to supply plants? That is, do  
15 supply plants report as disposed of at their plant  
16 producer milk even though it's diverted to other  
17 locations?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And I think you indicated supply plants do  
20 not have to be manufacturing plants. They can simply be -  
21 - what? A receiving point for milk?

22 A They qualify based on their deliveries to  
23 distributing plants.

24 Q The facilities that are required at a  
25 supply plant can simply be a receiving tank for milk?

1                   A           It has to be a -- qualified as a plant,  
2                   yes.

3                   Q           To qualify as a plant, it has to have  
4                   certain physical facilities.

5                   A           Yes.

6                   Q           And a permit for shipping and receiving  
7                   grade A milk.

8                   A           Yes.

9                   Q           And a supply plant inside or outside the  
10                  market in the area, if a producer's milk was received  
11                  there one day so it was associated with it and a supply  
12                  plant met any other requirements, that producer's milk  
13                  wherever located could be delivered to a non-pooled cheese  
14                  plant after that and reported on the supply plant's report  
15                  as part of pool, correct?

16                  A           Yes.

17                  Q           Could I direct your attention to Appendix  
18                  C in Exhibit 5?

19                  A           Okay.

20                  Q           Now, in looking at the total of the  
21                  average line, the bottom line of Appendix C in Exhibit 5,  
22                  does this show that up through August of 2001, there were  
23                  more than four billion pounds of milk defined as not  
24                  historically associate as you related in a question to Mr.  
25                  Yale that were pooled on Order 33?

1                   A           Yes, it's for the months of June 2000  
2 through August 2001 that the total is representing all of  
3 those months.

4                   Q           And of those more than four billion pounds  
5 of milk, only 2.75 percent of that total was delivered to  
6 pool plants within the marketing area?

7                   A           Delivered and stayed at those pool plants.

8                   Q           Delivered and stayed in those pool plants?

9                   A           Right.1

10                  Q           What do you mean and stayed at those pool  
11 plants?

12                  A           Were not bulked back.

13                  Q           So that is what your net receipts  
14 indicate.

15                  A           Yes.

16                  Q           At the title of the second column.

17                  A           Yes.

18                  Q           So, would I be correct to assume that the  
19 remainder of the -- if the milk was not being delivered to  
20 pool plants, that it was being diverted as we have just  
21 described in most cases to non-pool plants at some distant  
22 location.

23                  A           Yes.

24                  Q           And the diversions could have been  
25 reported by either distributing plants or supply plants.

1           A           Yes.

2           Q           Let's look at Appendix D for a moment.  
3 Appendix D represents, I believe you testified in response  
4 to Mr. Yale and Mr. Cooper, the pooled milk reported on  
5 the pool reports of the operators of so-called split  
6 plants. Is that correct?

7           A           Yes.

8           Q           How many split plants are there in Order  
9 33?

10          A           We don't release the designation of split  
11 plants in our plant descriptions.

12          Q           Can you tell me how many plants there  
13 were, which I assume -- let me put it this way. May I  
14 assume that there are more than three split plants or you  
15 wouldn't report the figures at all.

16          A           Yes.

17          Q           And this might clarify some of the other  
18 aggregations on some of your other tables, but is it the  
19 market administrator's practice to not report numbers that  
20 represent only two -- the operations of two handlers or  
21 two dairy farms?

22          A           Yes.

23          Q           So, when you were aggregating states of  
24 producers on several of the tables, would it be correct to  
25 assume that there were only one or two dairy farms in that

1 state?

2 A Yes.

3 Q During that month?

4 A Yes.

5 Q To follow that point through for a moment,  
6 going to table 13 and taking the State of Minnesota, which  
7 on table 13, Minnesota -- you reported totals only for the  
8 months of May, June, July and August of 2001, but the  
9 footnote indicated that there may have been milk from  
10 Minnesota aggregated on the -- with the Wisconsin milk in  
11 three other months. Would it be fair to understand that  
12 those months were situations where there were only one or  
13 two dairy farms in Minnesota?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Same thing would apply to North Dakota or  
16 any state in which the totals were combined with another  
17 state.

18 A Yes, that's right.

19 Q So, with respect to Minnesota, just  
20 looking at those numbers, I take it that the milk was  
21 pooled on the Order in May or June, July and those months  
22 in 2001. It was not servicing the market in any respect  
23 in any other month, correct?

24 A Right, it was not pooled in the other  
25 months.

1           Q           I want to get back to Appendix D in a  
2           second, but just another question on table 13 here. Look  
3           at the State of Wisconsin here a moment or two, if you  
4           would, and compare May 2000 and May 2001. The pooling  
5           shown for the State of Wisconsin increased from 1,706,006  
6           to 398,985,556 in 2001 and the number of dairy farms  
7           represented, which is on your next table 14, increased  
8           from 10 in 2000 to 2,776 in May 2001.

9           A           Yes.

10          Q           What is presently required under the Order  
11          to increase the number of producers pooled and the pounds  
12          of milk in the State of Wisconsin from 10 to 2,700  
13          producers and from less than two million pounds to  
14          398,000,000 pounds from year to year?

15          A           I'm sorry -- what is required?

16          Q           For each producer, what was required?

17          A           They would have to physically be received  
18          at a pool plant prior to being and then the pooled the  
19          pool plant would pool that milk on their report. It would  
20          be part of our statistics.

21          Q           So, for the months of May 2001, it could  
22          have been received at a pool plant in Wisconsin, which are  
23          supply plants listed in table two?

24          A           They could have been.

25          Q           Or a pool plant in the State of Ohio?

1           A           Yes.

2           Q           Or Illinois.  Wherever there was a pool  
3 plant.  And after they were received for a day at that  
4 pool plant, the milk could have been delivered to a non-  
5 pool plant and just reported as pooled.

6           A           Could have been, yes.

7           Q           In May, were there any limitations on the  
8 amount of milk that can be pooled by diversion?

9           A           No, there are no diversion limitations.

10          Q           No limitations whatsoever.

11          A           April through August, there are unlimited  
12 diversions.

13          Q           So, the present order for the months of  
14 April through August, once a producer has delivered for  
15 one day to on pool plant, milk can be diverted in  
16 unlimited amounts during those months?

17          A           Yes.

18                    JUDGE CLIFTON:  Mr. Beshore, remember  
19 where you are.  I would like to take about a 15-minute  
20 break and resume at 10 minutes to 10:00.

21                    (Off the record.)

22                    JUDGE CLIFTON:  We are back on the record  
23 at 9:52.  Mr. Beshore, you may resume.

24                    MR. BESHORE:  Thank you, Judge Clifton.

25                    BY MR. BESHORE:

1           Q           Mr. Uther, go into Appendix D of Exhibit  
2           5. I want to ask a couple more questions about split  
3           plants. Of course, it's information which you are not  
4           able to provide. I understand that. Can you tell me  
5           whether any of the split plants, which are pooled  
6           producers of milk, which are reported on Appendix D are  
7           located outside the marketing area?

8           A           I can't really say, since we don't  
9           identify the split plants.

10          Q           Now, if we look at the totals shown on  
11          Appendix C and Appendix D of Exhibit 5 and compare them  
12          for a moment, if you assume with me for a moment, and I  
13          understand you have not confirmed this, but if you assume  
14          with me for a moment that a portion of the milk reported  
15          on Appendix C as non-historically associated with Federal  
16          Order 33, which basically you have described as milk  
17          originating from farms outside the marketing area or from  
18          organizations or cooperatives not historically associated  
19          with the market, you assume that portion of that milk is  
20          associated with the supply plants located outside the  
21          marketing area, which you have identified on tables one  
22          and two.

23          A           Yes.

24          Q           And if you assume that -- again, I know  
25          you can't confirm this, but if you assume that a portion

1 of some of those supply plants are so-called split plants,  
2 whose volumes of pool producer milk are shown on Appendix  
3 D, would I be correct to deduce that the remainder of the  
4 producer milk non-historically associated with Federal  
5 Order 33 is reported as part of the pool because it's  
6 reported by and therefore associated with pool  
7 distributing plants?

8 A It could be reported by pool distributing  
9 plants and also could be reported by cooperatives on 9(c)  
10 reports.

11 Q With -- let's look at cooperative 9(c)  
12 reports. What performance requirements are required for  
13 cooperatives to report milk on 9(c) reports? Does the  
14 milk have to meet all the producer milk definitions in  
15 part 13 of the order?

16 A Yes, and it has to be associated with the  
17 market by being received at a pool plant. They are  
18 subject to diversion limitations during the months of  
19 diversion limitations.

20 Q Not subject to any limitations when the  
21 order does not have any diversion limitations.

22 A Correct.

23 Q And the same thing would apply to  
24 distributing plants.

25 A Yes.

1 Q Now, let's -- do you have the language of  
2 the order available to you?

3 A Yes.

4 Q The current order?

5 A Yes.

6 Q I would like to look at some of the  
7 provisions in part seven of the current order, which are  
8 the pool plant requirements and in particular subpart C of  
9 part seven, which are the requirements for supply plants;  
10 is that correct?

11 A Yes.

12 Q By the way, is subpart five of the supply  
13 plant definitions under subpart C5, is that the so-called  
14 split plant language in Order 33?

15 A Subpart C of seven, no. Subpart C of  
16 seven -- is that what you said?

17 Q Can you point out for me the language in  
18 the order, which authorizes so-called split plants?

19 A I believe it's under --

20 Q H7 of --

21 A Yes, on -- mine is page seven, but the  
22 portion of a regulated plant designated as a non-pooled  
23 plant that is physically separate and operated separately  
24 from a pooled portion of such plant -- designation of a  
25 portion of a regulated plant as a non-pooled plant must be

1 requested in advance, must be a certified market  
2 administrator --

3 Q So, that is part H(7) of the pool plant  
4 provisions of the order?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Let's get back to the supply plant, which  
7 is subpart(c) of part seven. I would like to direct your  
8 attention to subsection two under supply plants, which  
9 says the operator of a supply plant may include  
10 deliveries, pool distributing plants directly from farms  
11 and producers pursuant to 1033.13(c) as up to 90 percent  
12 of the supply plants qualifying shipments. Do you see  
13 that language?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Now, does that language authorize what I  
16 think you described earlier in your testimony as the  
17 reporting for qualifying deliveries from a supply plant of  
18 milk from farms delivered directly to distributing plants  
19 regardless of whether the farm is geographically close to  
20 the supply plant?

21 A Yes, if it's pooled on that supply plant's  
22 record. This is identifying that 90 percent of their 30  
23 percent can be direct from the farm.

24 Q So that hypothetically, farms in the State  
25 of Ohio, which are reported as on report of a supply plant

1 in the State of Wisconsin could serve to qualify that  
2 supply plant at up to 90 percent of its required  
3 deliveries in a performance month?

4 A Yes, if it is associated with that plant  
5 and that plant pools their milk.

6 Q And all of the milk delivered or otherwise  
7 associated that supply plant outside the order could be  
8 left right where it is, delivered locally and to distance  
9 areas and pooled on the order?

10 A We are looking at the total receipts on  
11 that report when we determine their qualifications.

12 Q Now, paren four under C, first sentence  
13 says that the supply plant that meets the shipping  
14 requirements during each of the immediately preceding  
15 months of September through February shall be a pool plant  
16 during the months of March through August unless -- and I  
17 am paraphrasing -- it loses its grade A permit or  
18 otherwise -- fails to meet a shipping requirement  
19 instituted by a marketing administrator pursuant to  
20 paragraph G, or the plant operator voluntarily de-pools,  
21 is that correct?

22 A Yes.

23 Q So, during the months of March through  
24 August, there are no requirements currently made of a  
25 supply plant for deliveries to distributing plants within

1 the order?

2 A Correct, as long as they qualified it,  
3 even the months of September through February.

4 Q Is that sometimes referred to as the free  
5 ride period for supply plants? Have you heard that?

6 A I have heard that, yes.

7 Q And under the order as presently written,  
8 volume that a supply plant can associated during that free  
9 ride period does not need to be related in any to the  
10 volume by which the supply plant performed during the  
11 months of September through February, does it?

12 A No, it's not related to that.

13 Q So that as presently written, a supply  
14 plant could perform at a level of let's just say a million  
15 pounds of total receipts during the September through  
16 February and pool 50 million pounds during the free ride  
17 months without performance, so long as it met the other  
18 requirements?

19 A Yes, any new producers brought on would  
20 still have to be brought into a pool plant to get an  
21 association.

22 Q But the pool plant could be that very  
23 supply plant?

24 A Could be any pool plant, yes.

25 Q And that supply plant is a pool plant at

1 that --

2 A Correct.

3 MR. BESHORE: May I just --

4 JUDGE CLIFTON: Certainly. Let's go off  
5 record for just a moment.

6 (Off the record.)

7 MR. BESHORE: Judge Clifton.

8 BY MR. BESHORE:

9 Q I would like to go to the producer milk  
10 definitions 1033.13 in the Order for just a moment.

11 A Okay.

12 Q We talked about milk being associated with  
13 distributing plants and reported by distributing plants.  
14 Does the producer milk definition in part describe the  
15 limitations, the rules for associating milk with  
16 distributing plants, producer milk, this part of the  
17 Order?

18 A Yes, it relates to association with the  
19 market and the diversion limitations.

20 Q Now, are there no diversion limitations  
21 whatsoever during certain months for distributing plants?

22 A Yes, earlier I stated April through  
23 August. I misstated it. It's actually March through  
24 August are the months of unlimited diversions.

25 Q And is that reflected in the language of

1 1033.13 and if so, is that in D(2), I guess?

2 A Where it says the -- diverted to non-pool  
3 plants not more than 60 percent during the months of  
4 September through February and those -- that is the only  
5 place it gives you a limitation.

6 Q So, that is D(3) of part 13?

7 A Yes.

8 Q So, when it says there is a limitation of  
9 not more than 60 percent during September through  
10 February, that means there is no limitation whatsoever  
11 from March through August.

12 A That's correct.

13 Q Now, with respect to the 60 percent  
14 limitation during the months of September through  
15 February, what diversions are limited? Is that -- as I  
16 read the language, it's only diversions to non-pool  
17 plants; is that correct?

18 A Correct.

19 Q Now, now does the order presently work if  
20 a distributing plant diverts producer milk to a pool  
21 supply plant at a distant location? Is that subject to  
22 the 60 percent limitation?

23 A No, because that would be a diversion to a  
24 regulated pool plant. It would not be a non-pooled plant,  
25 so it would not be a part of the 60 percent. It would be

1 part of the total producer milk.

2 Q During the months of September through  
3 February when there is a limitation of 60 percent  
4 diversions to non-pooled plants, what limitation is there  
5 on diversions to pool plants?

6 A There is no limitations on diversions to  
7 pool plants.

8 Q So for the association of producer milk at  
9 a pool plant in the order, there is no limitation on  
10 diversions whatsoever during March through August,  
11 correct?

12 A Correct.

13 Q There is no limitation on the diversion of  
14 milk to pool plants during any month, correct?

15 A That's correct.

16 Q And the limitation during the months of  
17 September through February is presently 60 percent of the  
18 total receipts?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Has there been a change under the current  
21 order from the predecessor orders, which you identified in  
22 questions from Mr. Yale, in terms of the price that is  
23 applicable, that is returned under the order for milk  
24 diverted to non-pooled plants outside the marketing area?

25 A I'm not sure I understand your question.

1           Q           Is it not correct that prior to January 1,  
2           2000 diversions of milk to non-pool plants wherever  
3           located were so-called zoned out, subject to prices --  
4           zone blend prices, which were based in part on mileage  
5           from the marketing area?

6           A           Yes, that is correct.

7           Q           So, that -- simplifying it, the further  
8           the milk was from the marketing area, the lower the price  
9           which it was entitled to draw from the pool, correct?

10          A           Yes.

11          Q           And has that changed with the current  
12          orders so that there is simply a stipulated relationship  
13          between the blend price at each county in the country?

14          A           Yes, our milk is priced at where it is  
15          physically received and those locations are priced at a  
16          location adjustment zone.

17          Q           And if you look at table one of Exhibit 5,  
18          you have identified the Class I differential rate. You  
19          have identified the pool plants by a Class I differential  
20          rate; is that correct?

21          A           Yes.

22          Q           So, in this present order, all of the  
23          plants in the top bracket on table one, a \$1.80 Class I  
24          differential rate, would all of those plants receive the  
25          exact same blend price under the order?

1           A           That would be the minimum price.

2           Q           Producer price differential?

3           A           Yes, the price that we announce is at the  
4           \$2 zone and producers located in these areas shipping out  
5           to these plants, would be priced at the different  
6           adjustment plus or minus \$2.

7           Q           So that if you look at table two, the  
8           current difference in price applicable at a supply plant  
9           in Remus, Michigan, a supply plant in Black Creek,  
10          Wisconsin is a nickel, is that correct?

11          A           That's correct.

12          Q           The difference was substantially greater  
13          under the prior order, was it not? The difference in  
14          price applicable at those locations?

15          A           Yes, I can't remember the exact  
16          calculation. Different orders did it differently.

17                   MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

18                   JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.

19          Mr. Cooper, any redirect?

20                   MR. COOPER: I'll wait.

21                   JUDGE CLIFTON: All right. Mr. English.  
22          Would you please identify yourself when you get to the  
23          podium. I would ask every questioner, attorney or  
24          otherwise to provide a business card or at least your name  
25          and address to both the court reporter and Mr. Tosi before

1           you leave today.

2                           Mr. English, would you identify yourself,  
3           please?

4                           MR. ENGLISH: Thank you, Your Honor. My  
5           name is Charles English. I represent the Suiza Foods  
6           Corporation.

7   CROSS-EXAMINATION

8   BY MR. ENGLISH:

9                           Q           A couple clarification questions first.  
10           You have been discussing for more than a few minutes now  
11           this concept of historic procurement area. How do you  
12           define or how does the market administrator's define the  
13           historic procurement area for 33?

14                           A           We looked at the procurement area prior --  
15           both prior to January 2000 and prior to June of 2000 and  
16           we were seeing basically the same areas of procurement.

17                           Q           Would it be fair to say then that Appendix  
18           D would show milk marketings for December '98 and Appendix  
19           A which are milk marketings for May 2000 show that?

20                           A           Yes, it should. I mean, there are some  
21           differences, but --

22                           Q           Are there any differences that stand out  
23           in your mind today as you are on the witness stand?

24                           A           Not that stand out in my mind. If you  
25           were to look at December '99 compared to May of 2000, it

1           may be closer. We were requested to show December '98.

2                   Q           With respect to -- I don't want to spend a  
3           lot of time on this issue, but you had a discussion with  
4           Mr. Yale about the difference between producer receipts by  
5           classification and Class I disposition at pool plants.  
6           What is the underlying difference between those two, total  
7           numbers?

8                   A           Between producer receipts classified as  
9           Class I and --

10                   Q           The disposition.

11                   A           The Class I disposition would basically be  
12           the gross Class I utilization at milk at pool plants where  
13           the producer milk classified as Class I would be the net  
14           allocation. When we go through the allocation process for  
15           pool, you are going to subtract out receipts in Class I  
16           and then -- then you are going to write a net allocation  
17           and that is what producer milk Class I represents.

18                   Q           Could one do those calculations from the  
19           tables that are here based on a particular month?

20                   A           Probably not by class. Table seven shows  
21           the receipts at pool plants. That shows you your total  
22           receipts. So, if you were to take your different classes,  
23           your Class I utilization and II, III, IV and add them up  
24           and you would come up with -- representing the total  
25           receipt column and then compare that to your producer

1 receipts. You are not seeing it broken down by class, but  
2 you are seeing it in total there.

3 Q Thank you. Understanding the issue of  
4 confidentiality, can you at least disclose to this record  
5 as a benchmark whether in January of 2000, right after  
6 federal reform, the number of split plants, as the phrase  
7 has been used here, as indicated on Appendix D, non-pool  
8 status for a portion of the plant requested, was zero in  
9 January of 2000?

10 A That's correct.

11 MR. ENGLISH: That's all the questions I  
12 have. Thank you.

13 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. English.  
14 Any other questions for Ms. Uther? If you will approach  
15 the podium, please.

16 MR. CARLSON: My name is Rodney Carlson,  
17 R-O-D-N-E-Y, C-A-R-L-S-O-N, and I am representing Scioto  
18 County Cooperative Milk Producers.

19 JUDGE CLIFTON: Would you spell Scioto for  
20 the record?

21 MR. CARLSON: S-C-I-O-T-O.

22 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Carlson.

23 CROSS-EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. CARLSON:

25 Q Ms. Uther, Appendix C of Exhibit 5, when

1           you were referring to the column headed net receipts, one  
2           of the questions, you mentioned a term called bulked out.  
3           What do you mean by that term?

4           A           If these plants received milk that had not  
5           historically been pooled, but they in turn did a bulk  
6           transfer of that amount or even greater back to the  
7           source, then we netted it from these numbers.

8           Q           So, in supply plant or a plant that wanted  
9           to qualify as a supply plant could ship milk to a pool  
10          distributing plant and in return receive that same volume  
11          of milk back at their plant; is that correct?

12          A           It had to be physically received in to the  
13          pool distributing plant, yes.

14          Q           And then the distributing pool plant could  
15          bulk out the milk back to that originating plant?

16          A           Yes, they could.

17          Q           So, in effect that supply plant would lose  
18          access to none of the milk that they originally received  
19          in that type of method. It could qualify as a pool plant  
20          without losing use of that milk; is that correct?

21          A           It's possible.

22          Q           When you were talking to Mr. Beshore about  
23          Section 7(c)(4) in the free ride months, is there any  
24          limit as to how much milk a supply plant can qualify  
25          during those free ride months?

1           A           No.

2           Q           So a supply plant that qualifies during  
3 the qualifying shipment period could qualify on a million  
4 pounds of milk during the month, but during the free ride  
5 months, could add unlimited volumes of milk and still  
6 qualify?

7           A           Yes, as long as they associated the  
8 producers with the market.

9           Q           And that means that those producers have  
10 to be received at their plant.

11          A           At a --

12          Q           Or at a pool plant.

13          A           Yes.

14          Q           Theirs or someone else's. And they just  
15 have to receive that producer once, one day production and  
16 then they can divert it the rest of those free ride  
17 months.

18          A           Yes.

19                   MR. CARLSON: Thank you.

20                   JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Carlson.

21 Other questions for Ms. Uther? Yes, if you would approach  
22 the podium, please?

23                   MR. TONAK: My name is Dennis Tonak, T-O-  
24 N-A-K, with Midwest Dairyman's Company and also Lakeshore  
25 Federated Dairy Cooperative.

1 BY MR. TONAK:

2 Q A couple of questions on some of this  
3 Class I stuff. If there is a shipment from an Order 33  
4 supply plant to a distributing plant regulated by another  
5 order and that shipment is partially at least classified  
6 as Class I, that Class I portion would add value to the  
7 Order 33 pool, would it not?

8 A Any milk classified as Class I is going to  
9 add value to your pool, yes.

10 Q And the same would happen with any milk  
11 diverted to a Class II usage as long as the Class II price  
12 is above the producer price?

13 A Yes.

14 Q I would like you to turn to pages 17 and  
15 18. On these producers numbers, if a producer was pooled  
16 under the market for one day or for all 30, 31, 28 days --  
17 doesn't make any difference -- his number is included  
18 there; is that correct?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Have you noticed in this so called  
21 tradition area of Federal Order 33 or the predecessor  
22 orders, any shifts of producers out of the Order 33 area  
23 to other orders?

24 A There has been some.

25 Q Would that explain possibly the reason as

1 an example in Michigan the producer numbers went from  
2 2,827 in November of 2000 to 2,593 in December of 2000?

3 A Well, the producer numbers, they were not  
4 pooled in our market. Where they were pooled or if they  
5 were pooled, isn't really designated. It's just that they  
6 were not part of our pool that month.

7 Q Same with any of the other months where  
8 there were some shifts back and forth.

9 A Yes.

10 Q It could be that producers weren't pooled.  
11 It could be that they were pooled in other markets.

12 A Yes.

13 MR. TONAK: Thank you.

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Tonak.

15 Other questions for Ms. Uther? Mr. Yale?

16 CROSS-EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. YALE:

18 Q Following up on Mr. Carlson's question on  
19 pooling, I want to make sure this is clear -- that a  
20 producer associated with the order -- well, let's back up.  
21 Let's say there is a supply plant located in the distance  
22 outside of the Federal Order marketing area, you indicated  
23 that for a producer to be associated with an order, that  
24 producer needed to deliver to that pool plant or another  
25 pool plant; is that right?

1           A           Right, they have to be delivered to a pool  
2 plant in the order. It doesn't specify --

3           Q           So, it's possible then that those distant  
4 plants, that some of those producers may never have  
5 delivered milk to a plant located within the market area;  
6 is that right?

7           A           It's possible.

8           JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Yale. Mr.  
9 Beshore?

10                           CROSS-EXAMINATION

11                           BY MR. BESHORE:

12           Q           Ms. Uther, Mr. Tonak asked you about  
13 shipments from supply plants to other order distributing  
14 plants, I think, and I wondered if you could identify and  
15 explain for the record how the present order regulations  
16 work in that respect and I am looking at Section  
17 7(c)(1)(iv). Does that provision presently allow a supply  
18 plant, let's say located in the State of Wisconsin to make  
19 qualifying shipments, shipments for purposes of qualifying  
20 under Federal Order 33, to make 50 percent of those  
21 shipments to, for instance, a local distributing plant in  
22 Wisconsin that is a pool plant under Order 30?

23           A           Yes, they are allowed to make up to half  
24 of their qualifying to shipments to other order plants, as  
25 long as other than II, III or IV is requested,

1 utilization.

2 Q As long as they are not requesting II, III  
3 or IV utilization?

4 A Right.

5 Q Okay. So, really as presently written,  
6 those supply plants during the qualifying period, they  
7 only have to provide half of the qualifying shipments to  
8 Order 33 pool distributing plants?

9 A Yes, it has to be at least half.

10 Q At least half.

11 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.  
12 Any other cross-examination questions? There being none,  
13 any redirect, Mr. Cooper?

14 MR. COOPER: Yes, Your Honor.

15 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. COOPER:

17 Q This is with regard to tables 13 and 14.  
18 Some questions were raised by Mr. Warshaw and hopefully, I  
19 didn't contribute to the confusion, but let's clarify it  
20 on the record here to make sure we have it right.

21 Can you turn to table 13, Exhibit 5?

22 A Okay.

23 Q And just for clarification of the  
24 methodology used here, why don't we take the State of  
25 Kansas.

1 A Okay.

2 Q For 2000 on Kansas on table 13, first 10  
3 months we have zero listed in the column. The last two  
4 months we have respectively 2,818,205 and 4,560,709  
5 pounds. Am I correct in assuming that we add the 10 zeros  
6 and those two numbers and we divide by 12 and that gives  
7 us 614,910 below that?

8 A Yes, it is an average of the months shown,  
9 so it's divided by 12.

10 Q Including all the months with zeros in  
11 them?

12 A Yes.

13 Q The next column, 2001, we have six months  
14 where we have several million pounds a month and then we  
15 have two months of zero and then we have four months not  
16 reported basically because they haven't occurred yet.

17 A Right.

18 Q In that case, we add up all those numbers  
19 and divide by eight. In other words, the total number of  
20 months reported even though two of those months are zero.

21 A Yes.

22 Q And that is how we get the 5,727,294  
23 pounds.

24 A Right.

25 Q The same methodology is used in table 14;

1 is that correct?

2 A Yes, with the exception of --

3 Q Given that you do have two typos there.  
4 Two states have typos in table 14 and that is the average  
5 column for West Virginia and Wisconsin; is that correct?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And if people would turn to table 14 and  
8 look at West Virginia and Wisconsin and the monthly  
9 figures are correct in both of those states, are they not?

10 A Yes, they are.

11 Q So, it's just those average numbers at the  
12 bottom, those four numbers going across. Could you give  
13 us the correct numbers? Instead of 2,807 and 2,668 for  
14 West Virginia, what are the correct numbers?

15 A 2000 should be 101 and 2001 should be 86.

16 Q And for Wisconsin, instead of 1,653 and  
17 1,499?

18 A We should have 627 and 2,361.

19 Q And as far as you know, those are the only  
20 errors in this chart?

21 A As far as I know.

22 MR. COOPER: I would ask that Exhibit 5 be  
23 received into evidence, Your Honor. I have no further  
24 redirect.

25 JUDGE CLIFTON: Is there any objection to

1 the admission into evidence of Exhibit 5? There is none  
2 and Exhibit 5 is received into evidence.

3 (Exhibit 5 is received into  
4 evidence.)

5 JUDGE CLIFTON: Ms. Uther, you may step  
6 down. Thank you.

7 (Witness excused.)

8 JUDGE CLIFTON: May I have those dairy  
9 farmers who would like to be heard now stand, please. Let  
10 me see how many there are. I am seeing only three. Any  
11 particular order in which you would like to go? Yes,  
12 please approach the witness stand.

13 Please take your seat and identify  
14 yourself for the record including your mail address,  
15 please.

16 MR. GROSELLE: Jack Groselle, 11204 Ryder  
17 Road, Hiram, Ohio 44234.

18 JUDGE CLIFTON: How is your last name  
19 spelled?

20 MR. GROSELLE: G-R-O-S-E-L-L-E.

21 JUDGE CLIFTON: Let me swear you in.

22

23 Whereupon,

24 JACK GROSELLE

25 called as a witness, after first being duly sworn,

1 testified as follows:

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: You may proceed.

3 THE WITNESS: First of all, I want to  
4 thank you for having this hearing. It was very nice of  
5 the people from the USDA to allow us to have this.  
6 Obviously, we have a huge problem here in our Federal  
7 Order.

8 First of all, I want to enter into  
9 evidence a couple of tables and they are in the book, but  
10 I wanted to make sure they got entered. I asked for this  
11 table C and I have three copies of each.

12 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Groselle, you say they  
13 are in the book. Do you mean they are in Exhibit 5?

14 THE WITNESS: Yes, I believe it's part of  
15 table five -- well, no, it's not. It's part of table six.

16 JUDGE CLIFTON: The one that you have  
17 marked as Federal Order 33, producer receipts by  
18 classification, table five is actually a part of table six  
19 in Exhibit 5?

20 THE WITNESS: I didn't come up with the  
21 exact same numbers.

22 JUDGE CLIFTON: So, it is somewhat  
23 different.

24 THE WITNESS: It has producer receipts by  
25 classification and the other one was --

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: Let me stop you. The  
2 first one, is that the one you would like to have ben  
3 Exhibit 6?

4 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's fine.

5 JUDGE CLIFTON: And where did you get the  
6 information?

7 THE WITNESS: I got that off the internet  
8 from Federal Order 33, the announcement they put up for  
9 2000.

10 JUDGE CLIFTON: I am going to ask the  
11 court reporter to mark these as Exhibit 6, please. I have  
12 handed her the three copies.

13 (Exhibit 6 is marked for  
14 identification.)

15 THE WITNESS: The other one is the same as  
16 Appendix C. That was something that I requested from the  
17 Cleveland market administrator's office a few months ago  
18 and certainly very telling information there.

19 JUDGE CLIFTON: Let me ask you -- at the  
20 bottom of this document, your document is entitled  
21 producer milk from outside historic procurement area  
22 delivered to pool plants within Federal Order 33 area and  
23 at the bottom, it says it's prepared by the market  
24 administrator's office in the mideast marketing area 10-1-  
25 01.

1 THE WITNESS: Yes.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: Is it in any respect  
3 different from what is in Exhibit 5 at page 27?

4 THE WITNESS: Not from an initial  
5 examination. It looks like the same numbers.

6 JUDGE CLIFTON: I would like to avoid  
7 duplicates, if we can.

8 THE WITNESS: I just wanted to make sure.  
9 I didn't know if everything in the book is automatically  
10 in, but I did want to make sure that that gets in.

11 JUDGE CLIFTON: Everything that is in  
12 Exhibit 5 is automatically in.

13 THE WITNESS: Okay.

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: So, for your testimony, if  
15 you will refer to page 27 of Exhibit 5 rather than me  
16 taking another exhibit.

17 THE WITNESS: That's fine.

18 JUDGE CLIFTON: Then we regard to your  
19 Exhibit 6, do you still have a copy to refer to?

20 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

21 JUDGE CLIFTON: And to the extent that  
22 it's similar to a page in Exhibit 5, what is it most  
23 similar to? Table four?

24 THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. It's similar to  
25 the first half of table four.

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: And the first half of  
2 table four is found on page six of Exhibit 5. Now, you  
3 are moving the admission into evidence of your Exhibit 6.

4 THE WITNESS: Yes.

5 JUDGE CLIFTON: Have copies been  
6 distributed so that people can tell how it's different  
7 from what is in the Exhibit 5?

8 THE WITNESS: It isn't any different as  
9 far as I know -- from the top half of that.

10 JUDGE CLIFTON: It is identical to the top  
11 half of the table that is found on page six of Exhibit 5?

12 THE WITNESS: Yes.

13 JUDGE CLIFTON: And you have had a chance  
14 to look at it and you are sure that it's identical.

15 JUDGE CLIFTON: What I would like to do  
16 again is avoid duplicates and instead of referring to your  
17 exhibit, if you would just refer to page six of Exhibit 5,  
18 the top half.

19 THE WITNESS: That's fine.

20 JUDGE CLIFTON: Do you need to mark those  
21 so you can back and forth easily?

22 THE WITNESS: No, I'm fine.

23 JUDGE CLIFTON: Very good. Then I am  
24 going to ask the court reporter to mark Exhibit 6 as  
25 rejected as a duplicate and, Mr. Groselle, you may

1 proceed.

2 THE WITNESS: Thank you very much. As you  
3 can see from those two tables I Appendix C, I guess I  
4 wonder as a dairy farmer and I am hoping someone can  
5 explain to me why we need almost double the Class I usage  
6 from outside the marketplace available to this market.  
7 This to me seems to be the issue at hand. I understand  
8 the reason for the pooling is to have that Class I milk  
9 available. I certainly don't understand why we need  
10 double milk.

11 When the market orders were expanded, I  
12 think there is rarely the need to get the milk from  
13 outside the market order, certainly not double the Class I  
14 utilization.

15 I have heard of plants that are in our  
16 Federal Order that have needed milk in the last couple of  
17 months and they call the people who are profiting from the  
18 pooling here to get milk and these people wanted a \$4 give  
19 up charge. They have taken over 60 million dollars out of  
20 our Federal Order and they want another \$4 give up charge.  
21 Needless to say, this plant didn't get the milk from the  
22 people that have been stealing our money. They got the  
23 milk from somewhere else.

24 Obviously people can see from figure two  
25 that we have for supply plants outside of our Federal

1 Order and I think it's somewhat been talked about how you  
2 have -- all they have to do is they have silos that are  
3 split. And they say this silo is in Federal Order 33 and  
4 the other silos are in their order, but that milk goes  
5 through that plant just as if -- it makes absolutely no  
6 difference, the silos. The milk just goes right that  
7 cheese plant the same as the rest. Obviously something  
8 needs to be changed.

9 And I do find it very ironic that  
10 Wisconsin is doing this pooling and at the same time, they  
11 were asking for relief from the pooling that was done from  
12 them from California and Idaho, which was only about half  
13 the amount of milk that they are pooling on us and they  
14 had a Federal Order hearing on that and I don't know that  
15 they have had a conclusion to what is going to happen  
16 there.

17 I would like to enter into evidence --  
18 this is three copies of the Milk Marketers Marketing Area  
19 for Appalachia and some of their pooling provisions.

20 JUDGE CLIFTON: Now, this is a production  
21 out of the federal regulations; is that correct?

22 THE WITNESS: That's correct, for  
23 Appalachia, which I believe is Order 5.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: And at the top, it says  
25 Part 1005, Milk in the Appalachian Marketing Area,

1 effective January 1, 2000, modified January 31, 2001.

2 Where did you get this document?

3 THE WITNESS: I got it off the internet  
4 from Appalachia's marketing area administrator's site.

5 JUDGE CLIFTON: I am going to ask the  
6 court reporter to mark these three copies as Exhibit 7.

7 (Exhibit 7 is marked for  
8 identification.)

9 THE WITNESS: Also, off the internet I got  
10 highlights of changes from Order 7 and I have three copies  
11 of each of the pages. There is only one page that really  
12 matters, that I thought made a difference, which is the  
13 Producer Association and Diversion Limits, so I don't know  
14 if you want just that page --

15 JUDGE CLIFTON: No, I would like to have  
16 all four pages of it. So, you have three copies of each  
17 of the four pages.

18 THE WITNESS: Correct.

19 JUDGE CLIFTON: And the title of this  
20 document, which I will have marked as Exhibit 8 is  
21 Highlights of Changes in Federal Order 7, the Consolidated  
22 Southeast Order, and it refers to the section in the  
23 Federal Register as Consolidation, Section 1007.2. It  
24 indicates the expanded southeast Order includes all of  
25 Arkansas, 44 counties in southern Missouri and 22 counties

1 in Kentucky. I am going to have the court reporter mark  
2 the top page, page one, of each of these three copies as  
3 Exhibit 8.

4 (Exhibit 8 is marked for  
5 identification.)

6 JUDGE CLIFTON: Let's have you speak first  
7 as to what it is of interest to you out of Exhibits 7 and  
8 8.

9 THE WITNESS: Exhibit 7 talks about in any  
10 months of July through December, no less than six days  
11 production of producers whose milk is diverted is  
12 physically received at a pool plant during the month.

13 Number two, in any month of January  
14 through June, no less than two production of producers  
15 whose milk is diverted is physically received at a pool  
16 plant during the month.

17 Number three, the total quantity of milk  
18 so diverted during the month by cooperative association  
19 shall not exceed 25 percent during the months of July  
20 through November, January and February, and 40 percent  
21 during the months of December and March through June of  
22 the producer's milk that the cooperative association  
23 caused to be diverted to and physically received at pool  
24 plants during the month.

25 Number four, the operator of the pool

1 plant that is not a cooperative association may divert any  
2 milk that is not under control of the cooperative  
3 association that diverts milk during the months pursuant  
4 to paragraph (d) of this section. The total quantity of  
5 milk so diverted during the months shall not exceed 25  
6 percent during the months of July through November,  
7 January and February and 40 percent during the months of  
8 December and March through June, of the producer's milk  
9 physically received at the plant or such unit of plants in  
10 the case of plants that pool as a unit pursuant with  
11 1005.7(d) during the month excluding the quantity of  
12 producer milk received from a handler described in Section  
13 1000.9(c). That I believe -- that is Appalachian  
14 marketing areas.

15 Now, for the producer association and  
16 diversions for Federal Order 7 from the other one, the  
17 other Exhibit 8, I think the important thing there is  
18 January through June at least four days of producer's  
19 production must be delivered to a pool plant. July  
20 through December, at least 10 days of a producer's  
21 production must be delivered to a pool plant. A pool  
22 plant may divert its non-member milk up to the following  
23 percentages of its physical receipt of non-member milk.  
24 A cooperative association may divert milk to the following  
25 percentages of milk if it physically delivers to pool

1 plants. January through June, no more than 50 percent.  
2 July through December, no more than 33 percent.

3 The reason that I entered those is that  
4 when Congress asked to go from 33 to 11 Federal Orders,  
5 they asked that the orders be somewhat similar, yet it  
6 seems to me that we are much more like Orders 5 and 7,  
7 that are both right next to us, than we are to a Wisconsin  
8 order or anything like that.

9 So, it seems in that feeling that Congress  
10 had, their intent, it certainly seems that we should have  
11 provisions that are similar to 5 and 7. That way, not  
12 receiving so much undelivered milk from Appendix C.

13 We need an emergency change for this  
14 because the Class I price is much higher or it is getting  
15 to be much higher than the Class III and IV. So, we need  
16 an emergency change. We don't need this to take six  
17 months or something like that.

18 The last two pieces that I would like  
19 admitted came from Cameron Frank from the extension at  
20 Ohio State University. One is titled Pool-Riding Revenue  
21 Impact on Ohio Dairy Farmers.

22 JUDGE CLIFTON: I am going to have this  
23 one marked as Exhibit 9. Where did you get this  
24 information?

25 THE WITNESS: I got it off of his site,

1 his website from the OSU extension.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: So, it's from the Ohio  
3 State University extension website.

4 THE WITNESS: That's is correct.

5 JUDGE CLIFTON: The document that I am  
6 having marked as Exhibit 9 is entitled Table 5, Pool-  
7 Riding Revenue Impact on Ohio Dairy Farmers. The dates  
8 indicate it begins September 2000 and runs through July  
9 2001.

10 (Exhibit 9 is marked for  
11 identification.)

12 THE WITNESS: And then the other one is a  
13 Milk Pooled, Value, Calculated Pool-Riding and PPD in  
14 Federal Order 33, so this is the impact of all of Federal  
15 Order 33 and not just Ohio,

16 JUDGE CLIFTON: Is this also from the Ohio  
17 State University extension website?

18 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. All  
19 right, I am going to mark this one Exhibit 10 and the  
20 title of it is Table 4, Milk Pooled, Value, Calculated  
21 Pool-Riding and PPD in Federal Order 33. The dates  
22 indicated on this table begin September 2000 and run to  
23 July 2001. This will be marked as Exhibit 10.

24 (Exhibit 10 is marked for  
25 identification.)

1                   THE WITNESS: I think basically what these  
2 show, in less than a year -- I mean, if you go from  
3 September and July -- it doesn't even include the month of  
4 August, for Federal Order 33 -- I mean, that is 60 million  
5 dollars that has come out of our Federal Order. Now, I  
6 don't know what has happened to that money. Gee, I  
7 certainly hope -- I truly hope the dairy farmers got it.  
8 Unfortunately, from things I read, I am afraid that a lot  
9 of that did not go to dairy farms and that is too bad.

10                   But on the other side, from producers here  
11 in Ohio and in the rest of the Federal Order, it certainly  
12 has been a tremendous, tremendous loss to us. Part of  
13 this time when this was being done and part of the time  
14 when they were actually taking some of the higher -- or  
15 the pool-riding ended up being higher because we are going  
16 into those months now where the Class I price is going to  
17 be much higher, the milk price was very low and basically  
18 farmers were not making end meets in those months, so they  
19 were taking away basically all of our profit and more on  
20 those months. So, that certainly hurts us a lot.

21                   If you think of 60 million dollars and how  
22 much money that could have helped with farmers, whether it  
23 was to fix up a tractor, buy a new tractor, whatever it be  
24 might that they needed on that farm to survive, pay off  
25 some debt, whatever it might be, it certainly is pretty

1 hard, has been pretty hard and probably has been  
2 devastating to some farmers and caused them to go out of  
3 business unfortunately.

4 Again, I think that we don't need double  
5 the Class I milk pool from outside our Federal Order. I  
6 would ask for an emergency order since the Class III and  
7 IV prices are declining now. This will make the pooling  
8 costs even higher for us here in Ohio.

9 Ohio farmers will gladly compete with any  
10 Wisconsin farmer who wants to deliver their milk here.  
11 Otherwise, I think I would suggest that they move here if  
12 they want to get more of a Class I market. I think they  
13 have those choices.

14 We certainly do understand that milk does  
15 move, but with the give up charges and everything, it's  
16 going to move, so I would ask for much tighter provisions,  
17 more like Order 5 and Order 7 have.

18 Thank you very much for your patience and  
19 allowing me to speak.

20 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Groselle.  
21 Before I ask for cross-examination of Mr. Groselle, I  
22 would like to deal with the four exhibits that he has  
23 asked be admitted into evidence. The first one is Exhibit  
24 7 and it deals with the Appalachia milk marketing order.  
25 Is there any objection to the admission into evidence of

1 that document? There being none, Exhibit 7 is admitted  
2 into evidence.

3 (Exhibit 7 is received into  
4 evidence.)

5 JUDGE CLIFTON: With regard to Exhibit 8,  
6 it concerns the Arkansas and other counties, regions.  
7 That is Exhibit 8. Is there any objection to that  
8 document being admitted into evidence? There being none,  
9 Exhibit 8 is admitted into evidence.

10 (Exhibit 8 is received into  
11 evidence.)

12 JUDGE CLIFTON: Exhibit 9 came from the  
13 Ohio State University extension website and so did 10. Is  
14 there any objection to the admission into evidence of  
15 either Exhibits 9 or 10? There being none, Exhibits 9 and  
16 10 are also admitted into evidence.

17 (Exhibits 9 and 10 are received  
18 into evidence.)

19 JUDGE CLIFTON: Now, I would invite cross-  
20 examination of Mr. Groselle. Mr. Yale?

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. YALE:

23 Q Ben Yale on behalf of Continental Dairy  
24 Products. Good morning, Mr. Groselle. First of all, you  
25 indicated -- I get the implication, although you never

1           said it in testimony, that you are a dairy farmer.

2           A           That is correct.

3           Q           And you operate a dairy near Hiram?

4           A           In Hiram, yes.

5           Q           How far away is that from here?

6           A           Took us about an hour to get here.

7           Q           What county is that located in?

8           A           Portage County.

9           Q           Is there a lot of milk in Portage County?

10          A           Getting less and less every year.

11          Q           Where does your milk go?

12          A           Our milk goes to Dairymen's.

13          Q           You made this comment about the emergency  
14          and I wanted to kind of clarify this situation. You  
15          indicated falling prices. What do you mean by falling  
16          prices?

17          A           Well, I watched the Chicago Board of Trade  
18          prices, which is pretty much suggesting what the cheese  
19          market is going to be doing and it's gone down over \$2,  
20          many over \$3 now, and when it goes down, then the Class I  
21          becomes much more valuable and the pool-riding -- there  
22          are a lot more pool dollars obviously, so if that is what  
23          appears to be happening right, I would ask for an  
24          emergency hearing so that we wouldn't have to lose those  
25          dollars, because obviously the whole milk price is going

1 to be going down, so we are going to be getting into a  
2 time again like we were in the second half of 2000 where  
3 the price was very low and the farmers really weren't  
4 meeting ends and all our profit was being taken away from  
5 us.

6 Q If you would, Exhibit 9 -- is that the  
7 table four from the report? I stand corrected. I guess  
8 it's Exhibit 10 you have.

9 A Okay.

10 Q That is the one that has the producer  
11 price differential without pool-riding and producer price  
12 differential. Do you see that? Have I got the right  
13 table?

14 A Yes, the one for the whole from?

15 Q Right.

16 A Yes.

17 Q So what you are pointing out, if you  
18 would, look at November of 2000. That indicates an .85  
19 per hundredweight drop. Do I understand what that table  
20 is telling us?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And the next month indicates what? About

23 --

24 A .78.

25 Q -- .78. And these are the kind of losses

1 that you don't want to see on top of otherwise lower price  
2 levels.

3 A Yes.

4 Q And you see those coming up right away,  
5 those lower price levels?

6 A Absolutely. I see those with what is  
7 happening in the cheese market right now, that we are  
8 going to be back to the same that we were there and it was  
9 a real struggle. In some months, you didn't make ends  
10 meet.

11 Q I have kind of gone back on the thing I  
12 asked you. Are you speaking on behalf of anybody else?  
13 Any of your neighbors at the coffee shop or anything tell  
14 you to --

15 A Yes, I mean, there are neighbors that  
16 talk, but as a dairy farmer, there is nobody else that  
17 sent me here.

18 Q Any of your neighbors who are also dairy  
19 call and say I understand you are going to testify, that  
20 they are in support of this current situation?

21 A Yes, I brought a neighbor with me.

22 Q In support of you, not in opposition.

23 A Absolutely.

24 Q Nobody in opposition.

25 A Right. The dairy farmer that came with me

1 happens to be a member of DFA. I think this is nothing to  
2 do with co-ops or independents or anything. This is -- we  
3 are all together in this.

4 Q I want to talk about something you didn't  
5 talk about. There is a proposal to change the advance  
6 payment. Are you aware of that?

7 A You know, I didn't read a lot about that.  
8 I did read it, but I am really -- I wouldn't be able to  
9 talk a lot about it.

10 Q Let me just ask you about your operation.  
11 You get two checks a month?

12 A That's correct.

13 Q Is it important to you as a dairy farmer  
14 that those checks be more equal in their amounts than  
15 having a much larger one at the end of the month?

16 A It would be nice. I mean, I have to be  
17 honest, -- it would be nice to get that money a little bit  
18 earlier. We structure our loans so that we would be able  
19 to kind of off-set that -- when the payment of the loans  
20 was, but it would be nice --

21 Q What do you mean by off-set the payment of  
22 the loans?

23 A Well, we get a much lower check at the end  
24 of the month, which is the initial payment and then --  
25 it's sometimes two to three times as much, the check that

1 we will get in the middle of the month.

2 Q Because of assignments?

3 A No, no, because of the difference in the  
4 way you get paid.

5 Q What -- you indicated loan payments.  
6 Would you explain that for the record, what you mean by  
7 the loan payments?

8 A We just structure it so that our loans,  
9 the majority of our loan payments are in the middle of the  
10 month and are coming out of the check that comes out -- we  
11 are supposed to have them for sure by the 18th, which we  
12 do, and we set it up so that most of our loans are paid  
13 then when the check comes.

14 Q And these are paid by assignment out of  
15 your check? I mean, do you actually see the money and  
16 write the check yourself or is the loan payment made by  
17 the person who pays for your milk?

18 A We have some of both.

19 Q Can you explain -- I mean, you use  
20 assignments and you assign part of your milk check for  
21 some of your loan payments?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q Is that a common practice in the --

24 A Well, on most mortgages, I think it is  
25 probably a requirement.

1           Q           But as a producer, you don't fully  
2 understand proposal four, but you are not opposed to  
3 increasing the amount of payment that you receive on the  
4 advance?

5           A           It would be nice if they were closer.

6           MR. YALE: I have no other questions.

7           JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Yale. Mr.  
8 Groselle, was there anything that Mr. Yale brought out  
9 that you would like to expand upon or clarify before we go  
10 on to the next questioner?

11          THE WITNESS: No, I'm fine. Thanks.

12          JUDGE CLIFTON: Any other questioning for  
13 Mr. Groselle? Yes, Mr. Beshore.

14                    CROSS-EXAMINATION

15           BY MR. BESHORE:

16          Q           Mr. Groselle, have you had the opportunity  
17 to look at proposals one, two, three and five, which DFA  
18 and Michigan Milk. It's what organizations have proposed  
19 for changing the pooling regulations.

20          A           Yes.

21          Q           And do you have any thoughts with respect  
22 to this?

23          A           Yes, I don't think they go far enough.

24          Q           You support them as far as they go, but  
25 you would like to see them go a little further?

1           A           Yes, I stated before, I think that Orders  
2           5 and 7 much closer to what our Federal Order is -- or  
3           what it used to be, I should say, in our Class I  
4           utilization before the pooling took place. If you go back  
5           and look, we were a lot months 55 percent and much more  
6           similar to Orders 5 and 7 than Orders to our north.

7           Q           With respect to the proposal four, the  
8           payment proposal that Mr. Yale was asking you about, when  
9           you talk about the check at the end of the month being  
10          smaller than the other check, are you talking about the  
11          check that you get on the 26th or 27th of the month?

12          A           Yes, it's called the advance.

13          Q           The so called advance check and that one  
14          is substantially less than the final check.

15          A           Yes.

16          Q           Have you noted -- how long have you  
17          produced milk in Portage County?

18          A           My family or just me?

19          Q           Either?

20          A           Well, our farm dates back -- my ancestors  
21          came here in 1813.

22          Q           Well prior to the federal regulations.

23          A           Yes, I actually took over the operation in  
24          1976.

25          Q           Well, since you have been operating the

1 farm, just prior to the change in the regulations January  
2 1, 2000, were you under Order 33 at that time or Order 36?

3 A You know, I'm not sure. Whatever order  
4 was in northeast Ohio and western Pennsylvania.

5 Q Have you observed that since January 1,  
6 2000, the relationship of the two checks you get has  
7 changed to your detriment? That is, is the advance less  
8 than it used to be?

9 A Much less. It was pretty close before.  
10 There might be a few percentage different, but -- it was a  
11 pretty good estimate, however they did it.

12 Q Now it's much less.

13 A Yes.

14 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

15 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Groselle, is there  
16 anything else that you would like to expand on or clarify  
17 that Mr. Beshore raised before we go on to the next  
18 question?

19 THE WITNESS: No.

20 JUDGE CLIFTON: Any other questions for  
21 Mr. Groselle? There are none. Mr. Groselle, thank you  
22 for your testimony.

23 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

24 (Witness excused.)

25 JUDGE CLIFTON: Would the next dairy

1 farmer who would like to speak now please come forward?  
2 Please be seated. Would you please identify yourself for  
3 the record and spell your name and give your address,  
4 please.

5 THE WITNESS: My name is Earl M.  
6 Stitzlein, S-T-I-T-Z-L-E-I-N. I'm a dairy farmer from  
7 northwestern Holmes County, Loudonville. I am president  
8 of the Independent Milk Producers Association. We are a  
9 group of 200 dairy farmers that sell our milk directly to  
10 Reiter Dairy. Our board meets once a month and discuss  
11 topics and concerns among us and the Reiter Dairy  
12 personnel.

13 JUDGE CLIFTON: I think your name is  
14 spelled S-T-I-T-Z-E-L-I-N?

15 THE WITNESS: L-E-I-N.

16 JUDGE CLIFTON: All right. And the first  
17 name is Earl.

18 THE WITNESS: Right.

19 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you. Would you  
20 raise your right hand and I will swear you in.  
21 Whereupon,

22 EARL STITZLEIN

23 JUDGE CLIFTON: You may proceed, Mr.  
24 Stitzlein.

25 THE WITNESS: I would like to say that the

1 producers in our area are unique because in the old  
2 Federal Order, we had 36 and 33, and we had dairy farmers  
3 right next to each at different times because of the  
4 difference in Federal Order pricing got more for their  
5 milk, so we were very supportive with that Federal Order  
6 change going down to the north to try to give stability to  
7 our marketing area. Little did we realize what was going  
8 to take place in the following months.

9 What I have done is I have got an example  
10 of a 100-cow dairy farm and what the net income does not  
11 realize due to this pool-riding. My numbers were taken  
12 from the market administrator and I would like to have  
13 that as an exhibit, please. I am not picking on  
14 Wisconsin, but those were the numbers that I was using.

15 JUDGE CLIFTON: The title of this document  
16 is example of a 100-cow dairy farm. I am going to ask the  
17 court reporter to mark it as Exhibit 11.

18 (Exhibit 11 is marked for  
19 identification.)

20 JUDGE CLIFTON: Would you step down to the  
21 podium to Mr. Yale and ask him to distribute them as far  
22 as they go? Thank you.

23 Let's start with that exhibit. Because  
24 the others do not necessarily have copies, please explain  
25 it fully, just as it weren't going to be a part of the

1 record.

2 THE WITNESS: What I did was I got the  
3 difference, the PPD that would happen if Wisconsin had not  
4 been pooling in our area. It begin August 2000 and goes  
5 through July 1st. I took a 100-cow farm because I thought  
6 200,000 pounds of milk sold a month would be a nice round  
7 figure to deal with. It could go up or down depending on  
8 each dairy farm. That could be realized up or down -- 50  
9 cows, 100 cows, 500, whatever.

10 What I done was I started August -- .15  
11 not realized and it goes all the way up to .65 and back  
12 down to .26. This is just if Wisconsin had not been  
13 pooling in our area. I realize that if you start bringing  
14 in Kansas, Dakota and every place else, it's going to keep  
15 pumping this up. The person who spoke before me, he used  
16 the highest date. I'm sure he is using all those numbers.

17 I just want to try and give you an example  
18 of the income that was not realized. Through that one-  
19 year period, it was \$11,700 that was not realized by a  
20 dairy farmer. And the average PPD was .49.

21 With my dairy board, we were very upset  
22 when we started seeing that our PPD was eroding. We  
23 couldn't understand it because we always enjoyed a high  
24 class on utilization. And yes, we are kind of self-  
25 interested, because we do sell to a Class I fluid plant,

1 but we also realize that excess milk for the cheese, that  
2 milk is diverted to cheese plants.

3 We also know that we can't build a wall to  
4 keep outside milk out. We are a milk deficit area and we  
5 need to have milk come back in to keep our plants  
6 processing, keep our infrastructure in place.

7 However, we feel we need some kind of  
8 stability in our Federal Order, to have some structure to  
9 our dairy industry and not be at a price disadvantage  
10 because of some quirk in the order rules or whatever that  
11 is going on out there.

12 Some of the questions producers ask me is  
13 are the dairy farmers in Wisconsin enjoying the benefit of  
14 our pool dollar leaving and that I cannot answer.

15 I would like to see some type of  
16 tightening up of our order. I realize that we cannot have  
17 all the milk that comes in, say okay, your milk comes in  
18 here, you share a pool, because my limited understanding  
19 of how a pool works is you can't set up things like that.  
20 You have to have averages of certain days milk comes in,  
21 certain days of the year, certain amount, and that is how  
22 I understand the pooling process works.

23 But as a dairy farmer, I am concerned  
24 about an unfair disadvantage we have because it's almost  
25 like we are at the end of the pot. Milk can come into our

1 Federal Order, but we can't take milk out of our Federal  
2 Order to someplace else, so we are stuck right here where  
3 we are at right now.

4 I am glad that the hearings are taking  
5 place. I am thankful for the opportunity to represent our  
6 dairy farmers and be able to bring this to light and  
7 hopefully we can get this rectified here a short period of  
8 time, because as the person who spoke in front of me,  
9 probably the lowest prices we received for our milk was  
10 last quarter of 2000 and that is when the PPD really  
11 dropped and that is when the dollars were leaving our  
12 Federal Order and I think we are heading for the same  
13 situation here again.

14 I thank you for the opportunity to speak  
15 to you.

16 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Stitzlein.  
17 I would like to ask if anyone has either voir dire on  
18 Exhibit 11 or cross-examination questions for Mr.  
19 Stitzlein or a combination of both. Mr. Yale?

20 CROSS-EXAMINATION

21 BY MR. YALE:

22 Q Good morning. Ben Yale from Continental  
23 Dairy Products. Mr. Stitzlein, why did you choose a 100-  
24 cow dairy?

25 A Basically because that is pretty close to

1 where I am at and I can kind of relate to what the cost  
2 was to me, but also because of round numbers. Therefore,  
3 if someone has 200 cows, they can double it. If they have  
4 50 cows, they can cut it in half and get an idea and  
5 perspective.

6 Q How does this number -- is this number  
7 representative of the other members of the independent --

8 A We currently have 200 members, 200 dairy  
9 farmer that are members of IMPA and I am guessing that our  
10 smallest herd probably is 25, 30. Our largest herd is 750  
11 to 800 cows.

12 Q And these numbers, you say you got them  
13 from the Federal Order 33 marketing administrator?

14 A The bulletin that I got the numbers from  
15 used Wisconsin. I realized that I could have used other  
16 pooling states and their numbers would probably be a  
17 little higher.

18 Q So, that might explain why this would  
19 differ slightly from some other numbers such as OSU?

20 A Yes, OSU did all the numbers. I didn't  
21 include the Dakotas or Kansas or some of the others.

22 Q Do you ever market milk to Wisconsin?

23 A No.

24 Q Have you ever had anyone come to you --  
25 you are in Holmes County, right?

1           A           Right.

2           Q           Next to Wayne County?

3           A           Yes.

4           Q           Fairly large amount of milk production in  
5 that region?

6           A           Wayne is the largest and Holmes County is  
7 number two or three.

8           Q           Do you have individuals come to you  
9 requesting that you market milk through them as opposed to  
10 where you are currently marketing the milk?

11          A           I have had a few calls from DFA on  
12 occasion. Outside -- no one else.

13          Q           They know where you are going?

14          A           Yes.

15          Q           But are there people who work through that  
16 area? Do you hear of field men coming from other  
17 organizations seeking --

18          A           We know if there is a dairy farm that is  
19 not happy or content with where his milk is being  
20 marketed. There are a few of them out there that they can  
21 contact, but as far as I know, they don't go knocking on  
22 your door saying we want your milk.

23          Q           Are you aware of any field men in that  
24 area who are seeking to market or take milk and move it  
25 into Wisconsin?

1 A No.

2 Q Or into New York?

3 A No.

4 Q There was -- I want to kind of go back to  
5 -- you said 200,000 pounds. How do you figure that? You  
6 are talking about --

7 A Well, 100 cows -- what I did was just  
8 figured it out. With 200,000, 90 cows milking 70 pounds a  
9 day. I just kind of rounded the numbers off.

10 Q Okay. Then the income I realize is just a  
11 simple multiplication.

12 A Right. I just wanted to make an example  
13 of how per month the more that PPD goes up, the more  
14 income we don't realize in that situation.

15 Q This change in income -- what does  
16 \$11,000, \$12,000 mean to a 100-cow dairy farmer?

17 A Well, when milk price is good -- picture  
18 as the person who spoke before me -- sometimes when the  
19 dollar gets short, we put off repairs, we don't reinvest  
20 like we should. The first thing we do is try to make our  
21 bill commitments, then what is left over, family expense  
22 and after that, then we can put the money back into the  
23 farm.

24 Q This difference in this 11,700, is there  
25 any difference in cost in your operation that you see that

1 you would have to receive it?

2 A As far as costs go, the cost reduction is  
3 there, whether we get \$16 for our milk or \$12 for our  
4 milk, on a dairy farm, the costs are the same -- unless  
5 feed would happen to go up. The one thing we do though is  
6 repairs and things you need to buy for the farm, those can  
7 be a fixed expense every year.

8 Q You indicate you meet once a month. When  
9 is the last time you met with your members?

10 A We met on October 12th.

11 Q Do you follow the Chicago Mercantile  
12 Exchange?

13 A Yes, I do. Not very good right now. I do  
14 not participate in futures, but yes, I do look to see what  
15 milk prices have done and they have taken a major tumble  
16 here in the last month.

17 Q An earlier witness had indicated that he  
18 would like to see this PPD corrected as soon as possible  
19 because of impending low prices. Did you hear that?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Do you agree with that?

22 A As long as we can follow the rules of how  
23 the Federal Order is set up and we follow those rules,  
24 yes, if we get an emergency ruling, maybe we can do  
25 something about it. But I realize also these orders are

1 set up that have a structure basis and we just can't go  
2 out tomorrow and write something in there.

3 Q I want to change subjects to another issue  
4 and that is there is a proposal to increase the amount of  
5 total dollars that you get each month, but put more of it  
6 in the advance as opposed to the final. Are you aware of  
7 that?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And do you have any opinion as to whether  
10 that would be beneficial to you as a producer?

11 A My opinion of that is, I have been a dairy  
12 farmer for 25 years and we know what the next payment is  
13 going to be, what is announced and we kind of do our  
14 business plan that way -- we know when the checks come.  
15 And that is kind of the way I run my farm. I know this  
16 amount is going to come at the end of the month, which is  
17 the advance payment based on the higher class -- whatever  
18 the Class III price is and then we know what the  
19 settlement check is going to be at the end of the month.  
20 So, we are only talking 15, 18 days.

21 Q That is not an issue for you?

22 A Not for me.

23 Q Has anybody else indicated it is an issue  
24 for them?

25 A Not that I know.

1 MR. YALE: I have no further questions.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Yale. Mr.  
3 Stitzlein, do you have anything you would like to expand  
4 upon or clarify based on what Mr. Yale talked to you  
5 about?

6 THE WITNESS: No, I do not.

7 JUDGE CLIFTON: Does anyone else have any  
8 questions for Mr. Stitzlein? Yes, Mr. Beshore.

9 CROSS-EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. BESHORE:

11 Q Mr. Stitzlein, have you been in attendance  
12 at the hearing so far this morning?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Did you hear some of the questions that I  
15 asked of the assistant market administrator with respect  
16 to how some of the different pooling provisions work?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Did you know that there are a number of  
19 different ways -- loopholes would could call them -- in  
20 the order to allow milk from distant areas to be easily  
21 pooled on a order without performing in any particular  
22 way?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Your proposal addresses just one provision  
25 in the order, the touch base requirement. Do you

1 understand that doing anything with touch base doesn't  
2 necessarily affect the fact that you still have unlimited  
3 diversions.

4 A Right.

5 Q And you still have a free rider period for  
6 suppliers.

7 A Right.

8 Q Would you support the proposals which  
9 address those provisions that your proposal does not?

10 A Yes, I would. As far as the pool  
11 restriction, rewriting the number of days that -- when I  
12 first heard it, I misunderstood that to be able to speak  
13 at this Federal Order hearing you had to know the  
14 proposal. That is why I kind of hurried up and put one  
15 together and I did call a few people and they said well,  
16 you can't say 100 percent, because that is not the way  
17 pooling works. They said find the middle ground and  
18 submit a proposal, so that is what I did. I'll be the  
19 first to admit it was being done the evening before it was  
20 due.

21 Q You have never had a free ride, have you?

22 A Only one I got was in college.

23 Q You didn't have a chance to focus on the  
24 free ride portion of the regulations?

25 A No.

1           Q           Have you noticed with respect to the  
2           payment provisions as Mr. Groselle did that under the  
3           present regulations, the amount of your advance check has  
4           declined since January 2000?

5           A           Yes.

6           Q           You are not opposing any adjustment that  
7           would even that out a little bit to what it was before,  
8           are you?

9           A           Well, I have been in dairy for 25 years  
10          and I kind of know what it is going to be -- in my case,  
11          18 days and a few pennies is not going to make it or break  
12          it.

13          Q           You figured out how to work with that.

14          A           Pardon?

15          Q           You figured out a way to live with it the  
16          way it is.

17          A           As the person who spoke before me, we  
18          schedule our payment plan on settlement check time on any  
19          loans that we have. We know that it's three to five days  
20          after and is set up like the 25th of the month.

21          Q           And your bank charges you interest on your  
22          money --

23          A           Once you are set up that way, it doesn't  
24          make any difference. You can pay it a little earlier like  
25          a car or anything else, and they will make the interest a

1 little less.

2 Q So, the later you pay, the more interest  
3 you pay?

4 A The later I pay -- but once you are set,  
5 you pay on the 25th of every month. If you just move up  
6 one month, you can only gain so many days and that it when  
7 your period would be from then on. That is basically how  
8 mine works.

9 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

10 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.  
11 Mr. Stitzlein, which of these proposals was the one that  
12 you crafted?

13 THE WITNESS: Right here.

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: So, it's proposal number  
15 six that was submitted by the Independent Dairy Producers  
16 of Akron.

17 THE WITNESS: That is the organization I  
18 represent.

19 JUDGE CLIFTON: Do you want to say  
20 anything more about that proposal at this time?

21 THE WITNESS: As I said, I was under the  
22 assumption that to be able to address this body, I needed  
23 to have a written proposal in, so this happened the day  
24 before it was due, so I kind of went through and I did  
25 call some people and I am on the Land O'Lakes Leadership

1 Council and I do have access to some people there. I did  
2 call a person at Land O'Lakes and they kind of told me --  
3 I realize they are the ones that will probably benefit  
4 from this, but he said pooling can't be 100 percent, so  
5 try to get some middle ground somewhere. So, that is what  
6 I did.

7 JUDGE CLIFTON: Do you still support the  
8 proposal as written or do you have any other thoughts at  
9 this point?

10 THE WITNESS: I have no other thoughts at  
11 this point.

12 JUDGE CLIFTON: You still are a proponent  
13 of proposal number seven?

14 THE WITNESS: At this time, I'm not sure.  
15 I kind of wrote that up in a hurry. I was just trying to  
16 find some middle ground. I have heard discussion on both  
17 ways.

18 JUDGE CLIFTON: Could you be more clear  
19 about what parts of that you feel uncertain about at this  
20 point?

21 THE WITNESS: I guess the proposal I have,  
22 I will just leave it the way it is, but it's kind of  
23 middle of the ground.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you. Any other  
25 expansion or clarification before I see if there are any

1 other questions? No? Any other questions for Mr.  
2 Stitzlein? Yes, Mr. Groselle.

## 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. GROSELLE:

5 Q Would you be opposed to the regulations  
6 that Order 5 and Order 7 have presently?

7 A At this time, no.

8 MR. GROSELLE: Thank you.

9 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Groselle.

10 Any other questions for Mr. Stitzlein? Yes, Mr. Carlson.

## 11 CROSS-EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. CARLSON:

13 Q Mr. Stitzlein, obviously there was some  
14 discussions as you tried to craft these proposals and on  
15 the second part of your proposal, you were asking for the  
16 quantity of producer milk physically received during the  
17 month, a limit -- diversion limitations based on physical  
18 receipts.

19 A Right.

20 Q Did you have some discussions there  
21 because the current provisions include diversions as well  
22 as physical receipts in determining diversion allowances?  
23 Did you have some discussions with people about that?

24 A Not really.

25 Q Can you give us some idea why you ended up

1 with that restriction in there?

2 A I guess I was thinking about the  
3 percentage of 60 percent, a little more than half -- would  
4 be a little advantageous, that the milk -- half physically  
5 received --

6 Q And you think physical receipts is more  
7 desirable --

8 A Yes, definitely.

9 MR. CARLSON: All right. That's all I  
10 have. Thank you.

11 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Carlson.  
12 Mr. Tosi?

13 CROSS-EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. TOSI:

15 Q Good morning, Mr. Stitzlein. In our  
16 notice of hearing, we indicated that the department wanted  
17 to take evidence on whether to determine if in your  
18 opinion emergency marketing conditions existed, if you  
19 would want us to take action on this as soon as possible  
20 or perhaps go through a recommended decision and take  
21 comments or if you would like us to just come forward with  
22 something that would put this thing to a vote right away.

23 A Yes, I think the people I represent would  
24 appreciate that.

25 MR. TOSI: Thank you very much.

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: Are there any other  
2 questions for Mr. Stitzlein? Yes, Mr. Cooper.

3 CROSS-EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. COOPER:

5 Q Yes, why do you see the need for an  
6 emergency decision here?

7 A The reason I see it as an emergency, those  
8 of us as dairy farmers, we have to make decisions day to  
9 day. Some of us that really can't make this decision for  
10 a certain amount of time, are losing dollars while it's  
11 not being done. As the person who spoke before me said,  
12 we are in a downward spiral and how far it's going to go,  
13 I don't know. Some people say it's not going to go that  
14 far as it did in the last quarter of 2000. Others say we  
15 may be back down there. It's a guess. If I knew the  
16 answer to that, I would be playing the futures market.

17 I guess I just don't want to see this  
18 phenomena of milk leaving dollars -- in our Federal Order  
19 again, which is probably what is going to happen the  
20 current way it stands. I don't know if there would be any  
21 type of assistance, regulation or procedure we can do to  
22 slow this down or give us a more even playing field.

23 MR. TOSI: Thank you.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: Any further questions for  
25 Mr. Stitzlein? I would like both Mr. Groselle and Mr.

1 Stitzlein, if they have business cards, to leave one with  
2 Mr. Tosi and one with the court reporter.

3 All right, Mr. Cooper?

4 MR. COOPER: I am not sure if we received  
5 Exhibit 11. I don't have it marked as received.

6 JUDGE CLIFTON: That's correct. Is there  
7 any objection to the admission into evidence of Exhibit  
8 11? There being none, Exhibit 11 is hereby admitted into  
9 evidence.

10 (Exhibit 11 is received into  
11 evidence.)

12 JUDGE CLIFTON: You may step down.

13 (Witness excused.)

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: Who is the next dairy  
15 farmer who would like to speak? You may approach the  
16 podium and be seated, please. Please identify yourself  
17 for the record.

18 THE WITNESS: Larry Baer from  
19 Marshallville. I'm a dairy farmer. My address is 12599  
20 Bolton Road, Marshallville, Ohio.

21 JUDGE CLIFTON: Spell your last name,  
22 please?

23 THE WITNESS: B-A-E-R.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: And spell the name of your  
25 town?

1 THE WITNESS: M-A-R-S-H-A-L-L-V-I-L-L-E.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you. Mr. Baer, will  
3 you raise your right hand, please?

4 Whereupon,

5 LARRY BAER

6 called as a witness, after first being duly sworn,  
7 testified as follows:

8 JUDGE CLIFTON: You may proceed.

9 THE WITNESS: I have no evidence to  
10 present at this time, but I feel that in all reality, that  
11 these market orders were not designed to have milk  
12 transferred all over the country.

13 And I feel that when they were put  
14 together and they shortened them up from 36 orders down to  
15 11 orders, that this was not the objective of the federal  
16 government. If so, you may as well only have one order  
17 and we will all share in the Class I price.

18 I feel that the provisions that Mr.  
19 Groselle presented for tightening up the order is in  
20 respect very adequate and should be addressed immediately  
21 due to the falling cheese prices at the present time that  
22 we are witnessing and therefore, if we don't do something,  
23 we are actually contributing milk and creating trucker  
24 money than we are money for the farmers.

25 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Baer. What

1 you have said is evidence just as if it had come in in  
2 some document and I thank you for your direct testimony.

3 Cross-examination of Mr. Baer? Mr. Yale?

4 CROSS-EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. YALE:

6 Q Ben Yale for Continental Dairy Products.  
7 Good morning.

8 A Good morning.

9 Q Marshallville -- Wayne County?

10 A That is correct.

11 Q A lot of dairies up in that area?

12 A Yes, there is.

13 Q What are some of the nearby towns that  
14 someone can locate Marshallville.

15 A Orville.

16 Q Not too far from here. About 20 or 30  
17 miles?

18 A No, about 10 or 15.

19 Q That's right. We are half way there from  
20 Akron. Approximately what size operation do you have?

21 A We have 300 cows.

22 Q How does that compare to the other dairies  
23 around Marshallville that you work with?

24 A Well, in Marshallville, there are some  
25 pretty big dairies.

1           Q           I understand that, but there are also some  
2 about your size, too, right?

3           A           Yes.

4           Q           There is this question about the advance  
5 payments. Do you notice when the order changed that there  
6 was a change in the way you received your money monthly?

7           A           Well, there is when the Class III, Class  
8 IV price is on the increase and Class I has not picked up.  
9 It runs out pretty much the same. But, yes, there has  
10 been a significant difference.

11          Q           Do you have any objections to increasing  
12 the amount you receive in the advance as opposed to the  
13 final?

14          A           Well, I don't have a great deal of making  
15 out my priority. I think my priority is in the order  
16 change to tighten up the money that is going out of our  
17 order.

18          Q           You find that .40, .50, .70, .80 a  
19 hundredweight a significant loss to you, do you not?

20          A           Yes.

21          Q           There are some questions -- what we call  
22 an emergency hearing process and that means that the  
23 secretary does not have to issue a recommended decision,  
24 accept comments and issue a final decision. He or she can  
25 go right to a final decision and go to a referenda of the

1 producers and if it's approved, put it into effect. Do  
2 you have an opinion as to whether you wish to moved ahead  
3 quickly or would you rather have more comments made?

4 A No, I feel this is an emergency situation.

5  
6 Q Do you have any reason to before that you  
7 would have any more comments that you would make on the  
8 proposal than what you have today?

9 A Well, my proposal -- as stated in the  
10 issues here, I feel it should be tightened up more like it  
11 was presented earlier by Mr. Groselle.

12 Q A recommended decision isn't going to  
13 change your mind on that?

14 A No, sir.

15 MR. YALE: I have no other questions.  
16 Thank you.

17 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Yale. Any  
18 other questions for Mr. Baer? All right, thank you. And,  
19 Mr. Baer, if you do have a business card, if you would  
20 give one to Mr. Tosi and the court reporter. Are there  
21 any other dairy farmers who would like to speak now?  
22 None at this time.

23 It's 11:34. This seems to me to be a good  
24 time to break for lunch. Could you all take an hour and  
25 15 minutes? Would that work? That would put you back

1 here at 12:45. Mr. Cooper?

2 MR. COOPER: I just wanted to note that we  
3 are happy to receive the testimony of dairy farmers any  
4 time during this hearing. We will be here tomorrow  
5 certainly and probably the day after. So, if anyone  
6 couldn't make it today, we will be happy to have them  
7 tomorrow.

8 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Beshore?

9 MR. BESHORE: In terms of proceeding, are  
10 we ready after the lunch break to go forward with  
11 witnesses on behalf of proposals one through five? If so,  
12 Mr. Hollon is the first witness. We have materials and we  
13 want to be ready to distribute them and be ready to  
14 proceed if we are up.

15 JUDGE CLIFTON: Yes, I think the most  
16 logical way to proceed is in the numerical order of the  
17 proposal numbers, beginning with proposal one.

18 MR. BESHORE: The testimony is grouped  
19 one, two, three and five together and that is how we would  
20 intend to present it. Might I also suggest that whatever  
21 time is right for Your Honor, we may want to look forward  
22 a bit and I have a number of witnesses -- I know a number  
23 of witnesses have approached me.

24 They have particular timeframes that they  
25 need to attempt to make during the hearing here. We have

1 five witnesses in support of the proposals, one, two,  
2 three, four, five. The presentation is going to take a  
3 substantial period of time.

4 We are prepared to accommodate people who  
5 may need to be accommodated, although we want to be able  
6 to make our presentation as well, but I think it would  
7 help everyone if we are able to have the time that you  
8 choose to attempt to see what we need to accommodate them.

9 JUDGE CLIFTON: I appreciate that. We  
10 will talk about that when we get back.

11 MR. RASCH: If I may, I would like to note  
12 that I am one of those people who would like to get a  
13 witness on before noon tomorrow.

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: Fine, we will talk about  
15 it when we get back at 12:45.

16 (Recess for lunch at 11:34 a.m.)

17 JUDGE CLIFTON: We are back on the record  
18 now at 12:45 approximately. Before Mr. Beshore begins,  
19 there are a couple of housekeeping items that I would like  
20 to address.

21 One is simply the caption for the case. I  
22 want the court reporter to know how we view this case  
23 caption and what I think is that it should be called  
24 Mideast Milk Marketing Order. Is that acceptable to those  
25 of you in here?

1 MR. BESHORE: I can offer this.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: This is even better. It  
3 says in the matter of Milk in the Mideast Marketing Area.  
4 Very good. I am going to ask the court reporter to use  
5 what Mr. Beshore is about to present as our case caption  
6 and it's entitled "Statement Regarding Proposals 1 - 3 &  
7 5".

8 Then the order in which we proceed is the  
9 next issue and Mr. Beshore began to address it before we  
10 broke lunch. Generally, I like to take proposals in  
11 numerical order and Mr. Beshore is prepared to go forward  
12 on one through three and because five is lumped with  
13 three, he would like to address that one as well.

14 We also indicated that for those who need  
15 to be heard promptly who will not be available tomorrow,  
16 he would be happy to yield those folks, so I would like to  
17 know who you are, those of you who would like to make sure  
18 that you are heard this afternoon and perhaps you have a  
19 definite time by which you must leave this afternoon.

20 Mr. Warshaw, you had indicated -- could  
21 you borrow Mr. Tosi's microphone?

22 MR. WARSHAW: Actually, our deadline is  
23 tomorrow by noon.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: Tomorrow by noon?

25 MR. WARSHAW: Yes, so I would think it

1 would make sense from our perspective for him to proceed,  
2 so long as maybe we could have an hour tomorrow morning.

3 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Warshaw, are you  
4 associated with a particular proposal?

5 MR. WARSHAW: Proposals eight and nine.  
6 Nine is actually pretty much being abandoned in favor of  
7 one of their proposals, although we will be presenting  
8 testimony on that issue, but eight is a separate one.

9 JUDGE CLIFTON: You say nine is  
10 essentially being abandoned in favor of one of Mr.  
11 Beshore's?

12 MR. WARSHAW: Yes, I think it's proposal  
13 three -- 60, 70 percent.

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: Good. Who else has a  
15 deadline by which they need to be heard? That's good. If  
16 one comes up, let me know and we will accommodate everyone  
17 as best we can.

18 Another suggestion that was made before we  
19 broke for lunch is that we go late tonight. I understand  
20 that we probably have the room until 7:00. Some of you  
21 may not be able to go that long. I would like for you to  
22 just show my by your hands whether you are available to  
23 proceed as late as 7:00 tonight. But before I ask the  
24 group that, I would like to know from the court reporter.

25 COURT REPORTER: Yes, of course.

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: Good. Those of you who  
2 are available, even if you might not like it to proceed as  
3 late as 7:00 tonight, would you raise your hands. All  
4 right. Those of you who are not available and to whom it  
5 would be objectionable if we went as late as 7:00? None.  
6 Okay, we will play it by ear. Mr. Cooper?

7 MR. COOPER: I would point out that we  
8 scheduled this hearing for three days, so we would have  
9 sufficient time for anybody that wants to testify.

10 JUDGE CLIFTON: Let me say that much, Mr.  
11 Cooper, because you didn't speak into the mike and I am  
12 not sure everyone heard you. Mr. Cooper said that we do  
13 have three days available. We have reserved that long.  
14 It may not be necessary to work until the middle of the  
15 night to get this done. So, again, we will be guided by  
16 people's schedules.

17 Can you think of any other -- oh, yes,  
18 creature comfort issues. Yes, it is horribly hot in here.  
19 It's been 79 degrees. So, the establishment is aware that  
20 the unit needs to be worked on and in the meantime, they  
21 have provided us any air the other room can lend us.

22 Mr. Beshore, you may proceed to the podium  
23 and you may begin.

24 MR. BESHORE: Thank you, Your Honor. Mr.  
25 Hollon will be our first witness and I would like before

1 he begins testifying -- there is a statement which he is  
2 going to make. There are copies available. There are  
3 three exhibits, actually one and a modification and a  
4 second one to go with it. There are copies available in  
5 the room for everyone and copies have been made available  
6 to the court reporter for the record.

7 I would like to, if I could, have the  
8 exhibits identified.

9 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Beshore, let's stop  
10 until people have had a chance to get them. Let's go off  
11 the record for just a moment.

12 (Off the record.)

13 JUDGE CLIFTON: We are back on record at  
14 approximately 12:56. Mr. Beshore, the next exhibit is  
15 number 12 and I have placed that on the statement  
16 regarding one through three and five that has on the face  
17 sheet, Elvin Hollon's name.

18 (Exhibit 12 is marked for  
19 identification.)

20 JUDGE CLIFTON: Then I have marked as  
21 Exhibit 13 a document that looks just like that, but is  
22 exhibits supporting those proposals. So, the two are  
23 deceptively similar.

24 (Exhibit 13 is marked for  
25 identification.)

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: Then I have marked as  
2 Exhibit 14 the pages that we will substitute in within  
3 Exhibit 13, two pages and you can tell us more about those  
4 in a moment.

5 (Exhibit 14 is marked for  
6 identification.)

7 JUDGE CLIFTON: Then I have marked as  
8 Exhibit 15, the document entitled Comparison of Federal  
9 Order Definitions and Qualification Provisions. And that  
10 on the first page compares Order 40 and Order 33.

11 (Exhibit 15 is marked for  
12 identification.)

13 MR. BESHORE: I am informed that we need  
14 two more copies of Exhibit 12 for the record and we will  
15 provide those. With your permission, we will make sure  
16 they are submitted.

17 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you both, Mr.  
18 English and Mr. Beshore. I am going to ask, does the  
19 court reporter now have three copies of Exhibit 12? Okay.  
20 In the event you fall short, let us know.

21 Mr. Beshore?

22 MR. BESHORE: Thank you, Your Honor. By  
23 way of clarification before Mr. Hollon proceeds, with  
24 respect to what has been marked as Exhibit 14, this is  
25 tables seven and eight -- corrected tables seven and eight

1 of Exhibit 13, and while it's marked as Exhibit 14, we are  
2 going to assume that we will be referring to these as the  
3 correct tables of seven and eight. There were some  
4 computational errors on table seven and eight that are in  
5 the stapled Exhibit 13 that has been made available to  
6 everyone, so that is the difference.

7 With that, I would call Mr. Elvin Hollon  
8 as our first witness in support of proposals one through  
9 three and five.

10 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you. Mr. Hollon,  
11 would you identify yourself, please?

12 THE WITNESS: My name is Elvin Hollon. I  
13 work for Dairy Farmers of America.

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: Would you spell your first  
15 and last name?

16 THE WITNESS: E-L-V-I-N, H-O-L-L-O-N.

17 JUDGE CLIFTON: Raise your right hand,  
18 please, so that you might be sworn.  
19 Whereupon,

20 ELVIN HOLLON

21 called as a witness, after first being duly sworn,  
22 testified as follows:

23 JUDGE CLIFTON: You may proceed.

24 DIRECT EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. BESHORE:

1                   Q           Mr. Hollon, would you state your business  
2 address and tell us in what capacity you are presently  
3 employed with Dairy Farmers of America?

4                   A           My business address would be Northpointe  
5 Towers, Suite 1000, 10220 North Executive Hills Blvd.,  
6 Kansas City, Missouri 64153 and I am employed by Dairy  
7 Farmers of America as the director of fluid marketing and  
8 economic analysis.

9                   Q           What is your educational background?

10                  A           I have a Bachelors of Science in Dairy  
11 Manufacturing and Masters of Agriculture Economics.

12                  Q           For how many years have you been employed  
13 in your field of expertise?

14                  A           Since 1979, I have been employed by the  
15 Dairy Farmers of America or one of its predecessors.

16                  Q           In what capacities?

17                  A           Initially, I did economic analysis,  
18 national agriculture policy work and evaluated marketing  
19 opportunities for Associated Milk Producers, Inc. from '79  
20 to '84. From '84 to '95, I worked for Associated Milk  
21 Producers, Inc. in the upper mid-west area and Morninglory  
22 Farms region.

23                               My responsibility includes the day to day  
24 buying and selling of milk, negotiating contracts,  
25 participating in paying producers. I have day to day

1 contact with fluid milk handlers and manufacturing Class  
2 II handlers. I also dealt with Federal Orders and the  
3 market administrators both net orderM<M<M<M<M<M<M and  
4 nationwide.

5 My job responsibilities also included  
6 working with the old boardM<M<M<M<M pricing agency in  
7 that market and several other markets both on a day to day  
8 basis as well as on a policy making type basis.

9 Since 1995, I spent two years with AMPI  
10 Southern Region in Arlington, Texas, working on Federal  
11 Order and marketing issues, producer payment issues and  
12 from 1998 to date, my responsibilities with Dairy Farmers  
13 of America in Kansas City have included analysis work on  
14 the national agriculture policy, pricing and forecasting  
15 of dairy commodity prices, interface with all Federal  
16 Order systems and evaluating marketing opportunities  
17 between DFA accounts.

18 Q Have you previously testified as an expert  
19 witness in a Federal Milk Order proceeding?

20 A I have.

21 MR. BESHORE: Your Honor, I would offer  
22 Mr. Hollon as an expert in agricultural economics and milk  
23 marketing for this testimony.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: Would anyone like to voir  
25 dire the witness regarding his qualifications as an expert

1 in agricultural economics and milk marketing? Is there  
2 any objection to my accepting him as an expert in those  
3 fields? There being no objection, Mr. Hollon, I accept  
4 your testimony as that of an expert in the field of  
5 agricultural economics and milk marketing.

6 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

7 BY MR. BESHORE:

8 Q Review briefly the exhibits which have  
9 been marked and to which you will refer during the course  
10 of your testimony. First of all, Exhibit 13 is a set of  
11 11 tables and one chart; is that correct?

12 A Right.

13 Q Could you proceed through them  
14 sequentially beginning with table one and describe what  
15 the information is and how it was prepared.

16 A Each of these tables was either prepared  
17 by me or someone working with me. The source data would  
18 be Federal Order published data. Some of the data was  
19 especially requested for this hearing.

20 Table one is simply a reproduction of  
21 segments of the Producer Milk Definition as present in 11  
22 of the current Federal Orders. It lists the salient  
23 points for what it takes to qualify as a producer in each  
24 Federal Order.

25 Table two is again taken from each

1 existing order and it attempts to detail the salient  
2 points of what it takes to be a supply plant in the  
3 various orders. Both table one and table two were taken  
4 directly out the CFRs that regulate orders.

5 Q And in each case, table one, those are  
6 part 13 of each order relating to producer milk?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q And table two would be supply plant  
9 definitions, which are under part seven of each order.

10 A That's correct.

11 Q Table three?

12 A Table three was taken from the internet  
13 published summary statistics of federal milk marketing  
14 orders. Those are available by going to the website and  
15 it takes each order, order number and the total pounds of  
16 Class I milk in each order for entirety of calendar year  
17 2000. For example, the northeast order would have 10  
18 billion pounds of Class I milk.

19 Q The column to the right, which says total  
20 million pounds would be more completely identify as total  
21 Class I in millions of pounds.

22 A That is correct.

23 Q Table four?

24 A Table four is information taken from the  
25 monthly summaries of the blend price calculations. Many

1 of these numbers are also in the exhibits that you have  
2 put on the record this morning and they simply list each  
3 month for calendar year 2000 and calendar year 2001 for  
4 the mideast order, Order 33, the Class I, II, III and IV  
5 pounds and the percentages that those represent and a  
6 blend price and producer price differential calculation.

7 Q Table four is comprised of two pages in  
8 Exhibit 13?

9 A That is correct. The first page is  
10 calendar year 2000 data and the second page is calendar  
11 year 2001 data.

12 Q Go on then to table five of Exhibit 13.

13 A Table five is some computations that were  
14 made to give some example of the distance from market for  
15 some of the supply plants, out of the area supply plants,  
16 the split plant groups and these locations -- the Black  
17 Creek, Wisconsin, Kiel, Wisconsin, Elkhorn, Wisconsin and  
18 Stockton, Illinois were taken from the list of handlers  
19 that published each month by the market administrator.

20 The mileages were taken from a Rand  
21 McNally Trip-maker program. Those were miles to  
22 Springfield, Ohio, a location of a distributing plant that  
23 is central in the middle of the order.

24 Rate per loaded mile is an approximation  
25 of a typical cost of hauling milk. Some are higher, some

1 lower, but in our experience, that is a reasonable typical  
2 cost.

3 And the rate per hundredweight is simply  
4 the calculation that is outlined at the bottom of the page  
5 to reduce those costs to rate per hundredweight for  
6 further analysis and comparison.

7 Q Table six?

8 A Table six, seven and eight are tables put  
9 together -- I put these together. They have information  
10 concerning blend prices, differences in pooling, returns  
11 from different orders, the shipment and diversion  
12 percentages, the current and the proposed, the miles  
13 applicable to this example, the haul rate for this  
14 example, a calculation that is designed to show that if  
15 all of the milk that was associated with this example were  
16 delivered to the market every day of the month, what the  
17 financial returns would be. There is a column of current  
18 provisions that demonstrates the economic consequences in  
19 terms of volume of the current provisions. And the last  
20 four columns, pool draw, total dollars, cost total  
21 dollars, net total dollars and net per hundredweight or  
22 total dollars and for hundredweight returns of results of  
23 those marketing decisions.

24 Tables six, seven and eight have as the  
25 same basis the blend price, same basis and the same

1 location to and from. They differ in two regards. One  
2 regard is under the current provisions, shipment and  
3 diversions. You can see that those are the proposed  
4 diversion and shipment limitations. And in the column  
5 labeled current provisions shipment volume, there is some  
6 differences there. And in the column labeled current  
7 provisions pool volume, there are some differences there.

8 I need to point out that as I was putting  
9 this packet together, I inadvertently at table six -- you  
10 can see that under the difference for 33 versus 30 at  
11 Stockton, the first number is .94.

12 Q That is the fourth column from the left?

13 A Fourth from the left. If you will see the  
14 next two tables, that number should be the same. If you  
15 can see that it is labeled .74, so however you choose to  
16 do it, tear these two tables out and put Exhibit 14 in  
17 place or mark through them, but the correct information  
18 and this is the only data piece that is different, is what  
19 is in Exhibit 14.

20 Q Exhibit 14 has the correct numbers for the  
21 column difference, 33 versus 30, for table seven and  
22 eight.

23 A That is correct and that number gets used  
24 in the calculations to the right of the page.

25 Q Table nine?

1           A           Table nine is a computation that we made  
2           to try to give at least a proxy indication of the dollar  
3           loss association with the distant milk pooling on the  
4           order. This type of computation, there are a number of  
5           ways to do this. You can simply ask the market  
6           administrator to do it for you, but they are a little  
7           constrained by some of the information sometimes that they  
8           can provide.

9                        This particular methodology was referred  
10          to by earlier witnesses. Dr. Thraen from Ohio State has  
11          published this as a methodology that has been in the  
12          marketing area for I would say maybe 15 months or so, so  
13          it's had plenty of opportunity to be criticized and  
14          reviewed as a methodology. It attempts to make a  
15          computation of what the distant milk cost and numbers are  
16          in line with those referred to this morning.

17                      JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Hollon, would you  
18          spell Dr. Thraen's name, if you know.

19                      THE WITNESS: T-H-R-A-E-N.

20                      JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you.

21                      BY MR. BESHORE:

22           Q           On table nine, that is for the indicated  
23          individual months of June 2000, December 2001, March 2001  
24          and June 2001?

25           A           That is correct. Again, these are

1 attempted to be reasonable proxies of the exact  
2 calculations. We do not, nor would anyone have the exact  
3 details that would be available to these pools, but these  
4 are reasonable approximations, the methodology is  
5 reasonable and the results match up with what has been  
6 published in other places.

7 Q Table 10?

8 A Let me say one more thing. This is not  
9 the exact calculation, but it uses the same method, so I  
10 am not attempting to put his actual work on here, but we  
11 used his method to make the calculations.

12 Q But the abbreviation PPD on table nine  
13 means what?

14 A Stands for the term producer price  
15 differential, which is payment value that is published  
16 each month and it represents the value for the -- added  
17 value of Class I and II milk to the pool.

18 Q Exhibit 13, table 10.

19 A Table 10 is an exhibit designed to try to  
20 point out the methodology for which additional milk can be  
21 pooled on the market. It's a hypothetical construction  
22 based on the current language and potential practice and  
23 it is designed to show that this will be the same plant  
24 profiled under three different scenarios and as that  
25 particular plant has additional diversions to pool plants,

1 the ability to divert to non-pool plants increases and we  
2 wanted to point that out as a loophole or a language  
3 construct that we feel stills needs to be corrected. So,  
4 this example demonstrates how that works.

5 Q And that involves some of the language  
6 that Ms. Uther described this morning.

7 A That is correct.

8 Q Exhibit 13, table 11?

9 A Table 11 is a construction from the market  
10 administrator provided data. Columns one, the month,  
11 column two, pooled at split plants -- split plants being  
12 our term that Mr. Yale identified and pooled from non-  
13 historic sources. Both of those two numbers came from the  
14 market administrator detail or exhibit. The pooled at  
15 distributing plants number is a subtraction of -- I'll  
16 have some more comment about that in my statement -- and  
17 the percent from split plants would be, for example, in  
18 January if you took 71,084,469 and divided by 303,000,000,  
19 you should get approximately 23 percent.

20 Q Now, that is the 11 tables in Exhibit 13.  
21 You also have what you identified as chart one. Could you  
22 describe that, please?

23 A Chart one was an attempt to make a visual  
24 representation of the changes in pooling of classified  
25 milk pounds and it was an attempt to do it on an indexed

1 basis to give some idea of proportion, so in January of  
2 2000 -- as you can see, my software refused to convert it  
3 to January, but that number 36526 is January of 2000.  
4 That was the base of the index, so I took Class I plus  
5 Class II pounds and adjusted on a daily basis to take up  
6 some of the daily fluctuations, and then I divided each  
7 month published Class I and Class II pounds by that  
8 number, which gave me a percentage. So, in every case,  
9 the smaller of the two bars is the Class I plus Class II  
10 pounds monthly converted to a daily basis and converted to  
11 an index.

12 The column, Class III plus Class IV pound  
13 index would then be the Class III and Class IV pounds as  
14 published each month divided by the January 2000 levels to  
15 get some kind of index base and that ends up being the  
16 larger bar. And a quick review points out that Class I  
17 and Class II approximates -- is not a lot of fluctuation  
18 and Class III and Class IV has shown a dramatic increase.

19 Q The bars that have the number 36892 under  
20 them --

21 A That would be January of 2001.

22 Q So the bars are just each month  
23 sequentially from January 2000 through August 2001, which  
24 was the latest data you had available?

25 A That is correct.

1           Q           Now, would you describe briefly what has  
2           been marked as Exhibit 15, which is an eight page exhibit  
3           entitled Comparison of Federal Order Definitions and  
4           Qualification Provisions.

5           A           Exhibit 15 was prepared by the other  
6           members of our group who are testifying and myself and the  
7           goal here was to look at certain provisions in the order.  
8           The right side of the page being the current Federal Order  
9           33 mideast market and the left side of the page being the  
10          piece of the current Order 33 that was defined as a  
11          predecessor order.

12                       Federal Order 40 was the southern Michigan  
13          market. Federal Order 36, eastern Ohio, western  
14          Pennsylvania. Federal Order 33, the Ohio Valley market,  
15          and Federal Order 49, the Indiana market.

16                      And each of these major divisions were  
17          contrasted between the current provisions and the former  
18          provisions. We did not do a comparison contrast for the  
19          Michigan Upper Peninsula market. It was a very small  
20          market and we didn't include it in the comparison.

21                      The general breakdown across the page was  
22          -- minimum route disposition under Federal Order 40. That  
23          language captures the major points and the current mideast  
24          market captures the major points.

25                      From time to time, we may make references

1 in our statements that contrast predecessor orders and  
2 current orders, so we provided this to document that.

3 Q With that introduction, would you proceed  
4 with the statement in support of proposals one through  
5 three and five, which you have prepared.

6 A Before I start, I would like to make a  
7 comment. If you haven't noticed this yet, you will  
8 remember it very quickly. There are several pages that  
9 quote directly from the final rule and my purpose in doing  
10 that is to point out the immense amount of brainpower,  
11 sweat and work that went into describing some of these  
12 things and I wanted to point out that there was a lot of  
13 work in those areas. However, it would be somewhat  
14 tedious to read all of those, but I don't want to gloss  
15 over that because it is extremely important to point out  
16 that a lot of work went into deciding that, so I am quite  
17 prepared to discuss in those -- the subsections and the  
18 footnotes at the bottom provided we can have some  
19 assurances that the record will recognize, no pun  
20 intended, the weight at the evidence.

21 JUDGE CLIFTON: What I would like to do  
22 with regard to this statement is I would like it to  
23 actually be admitted into evidence even though Mr. Hollon  
24 will speak into the transcript much of what is in the  
25 exhibit and we will therefore have some duplication. I

1 still think it is more clear if we have the entire  
2 statement as an exhibit admitted into evidence that is one  
3 reason I had it marked. So, to the extent, Mr. Hollon,  
4 you want to skip around in it, to the extent you want to  
5 emphasize certain portions, to the extent you want to read  
6 some of the verbatim and not read all of the verbatim, you  
7 are totally at liberty.

8 Now, let's see if we can get these  
9 documents admitted into evidence before you speak further  
10 or if there's any need to voir dire by any of the  
11 participants.

12 First of all, with regard to Exhibit 12, I  
13 have already indicated I would like it to be admitted into  
14 evidence so that we have that is part of the record, but I  
15 would invite anyone who wants to voir dire the witness on  
16 how it was prepared or anything of the like, if you wish.  
17 You may want to wait until after he has testified and I  
18 would certainly understand that.

19 With regard to Exhibit 13, the exhibits,  
20 you have already 13 and 14, 14 replaces two of the tables  
21 in 13. You have already heard, I believe, enough about a  
22 those to be to voir dire the witness on those now if you  
23 wish. Is there anyone who wishes to voir dire Mr. Hollon  
24 on Exhibits 13 and 14, ask any questions about his  
25 preparation of those so that you will know whether you

1 object to them coming into evidence? Is there any  
2 objection to Exhibits 13 and 14 being admitted into  
3 evidence? There being none, Exhibits 13 and 14 are  
4 admitted into evidence.

5 (Exhibits 13 and 14 are received  
6 into evidence.)

7 JUDGE CLIFTON: With regard to Exhibit 15,  
8 which is the comparison of the old order and the current  
9 order, is there any objection to Exhibit 15 being admitted  
10 into evidence? All right, there being no objection,  
11 Exhibit 15 will be received into evidence.

12 (Exhibit 15 is received into  
13 evidence.)

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: Now, let me go back to 12.  
15 Is there anyone who wants me to wait before admitting it  
16 into evidence into the completion of Mr. Hollon's direct  
17 examination and cross-examination? No one indicates that  
18 need. Is there any objection at this point to the  
19 admission into evidence of Exhibit 12? There being none,  
20 Exhibit 12 is received into evidence.

21 (Exhibit 12 is received into  
22 evidence.)

23 JUDGE CLIFTON: All right, you may  
24 proceed. Mr. Hollon?

25 THE WITNESS: Statement of proponents.

1 The proponents of proposals one through five are  
2 Continental Farms Cooperative, Inc., Dairy Farmers of  
3 America, Michigan Milk Producers, Inc. and Prairie Farms  
4 Cooperative, Inc.

5 Continental Farms Cooperative, Inc. is a  
6 member owned Capper Volstead cooperative of 12 farms that  
7 produce milk in three states.

8 Continental Farms Cooperative members pool  
9 milk on three of the 11 federal milk marketing orders  
10 including the Mideast order.

11 Dairy Farmers of America is a member owned  
12 Capper Volstead co-operative of 16,905 farms that produce  
13 milk in 46 states. DFA pools milk on 10 of the 11 federal  
14 milk marketing orders including the Mideast Federal Order.

15 Michigan Milk Producers Association is a  
16 member owned Capper Volstead cooperative of more than  
17 2,600 members that produce milk in four states. MMPA  
18 pools milk on three of the 11 federal milk marketing  
19 orders, including the Mideast Federal Order.

20 Prairie Farms Co-operative is member owned  
21 Capper Volstead co-operative of 800 farms that produce  
22 milk in six states. Prairie Farms pools milk on two of  
23 the 11 federal milk marketing orders including the  
24 Mideast Federal Order .

25 The proponents are ardent supporters of

1 federal milk marketing orders and we believe that without  
2 them, dairy farmer's economic livelihood would be much  
3 worse. Federal Orders are economically proven that  
4 marketing tools for dairy farmers. The central issue of  
5 this hearing, providing for orderly marketing and  
6 economically justifying the appropriate performance  
7 qualifications for sharing in the market wide pool  
8 proceeds of an order is the heart of the federal order  
9 system.

10 If these issues are not addressed properly  
11 system-wide, orders will be jeopardized. That would be  
12 detrimental to all the members of our group, both in their  
13 day-to-day dairy farm enterprises and the milk processing  
14 investments that they have made.

15 Summary of proposals for this hearing.  
16 The proponents have an interest in the proposals being  
17 heard at this hearing. These amendments are being  
18 requested by producers due to the present-day dynamics  
19 surrounding the pooling of milk in federal milk marketing  
20 orders. We are the proponents of proposals one through  
21 five and will present testimony and evidence to support  
22 them at this hearing.

23 Proposals one through three and five deal  
24 with the opening pooling of large volumes of milk from  
25 locations, most of which are so distant to the market we

1 really question if they would ever regularly serve the  
2 market in any capacity. We note that the proponents of  
3 proposals six, seven and nine share the same interests  
4 that we do -- that is, distant milk needs to have  
5 additional performance requirements that are workable and  
6 consistent system-wide with the Federal Order policy. We,  
7 however, have a different concept of how best to achieve  
8 that end result.

9 Proposal four reflects the position that  
10 the use of the lowest prior month's class price to set the  
11 advance price payment to producers is no longer reasonable  
12 mechanism.

13 Proposal eight seeks to limit the access  
14 to a blend draw from producers who regularly supply the  
15 market, that are associated with manufacturing plants who  
16 periodically withdraw from the pool for economic reasons  
17 due to price inversion. We will oppose this proposal.

18 Our witnesses and their topics are as  
19 follows: myself and my statement will cover the need for  
20 the hearing, structure set by federal order reform,  
21 submission of and testimony referring to various exhibits  
22 and comments on the market administrator exhibits.

23 Mr. Lee, specific concerns from a  
24 co-operative handler with bottling plant operations. Ms.  
25 Rady, specifics of daily milk marketing in the old Order

1 49 area. Mr. Stromski, specifics of daily milk marketing  
2 in the old Order 33 and 36 area. Mr. Rasch, specifics of  
3 daily milk marketing in the old Order 40 area and Mr.  
4 Rasch will then follow up with a different segment on the  
5 specifics and intent of our proposal language.

6 And then I will be the final witness  
7 again, when those proposals come due, with comments on  
8 proposal eight. We will provide support data and evidence  
9 on proposal four and a summary of our proposals and a  
10 comment on the need for an emergency decision.

11 Not just a Federal Order 33 issue. With  
12 regard to proposals one through three and five, we note  
13 that the underlying issue is not just a local Order 33  
14 issue. We have concerns identical to those expressed by  
15 other proponents here and in the Pacific Northwest,  
16 Western, Central and Upper Midwest Federal Orders -- that  
17 milk from distant areas pooling on the order and drawing  
18 down the blend price, but not serving the market in any  
19 regular form.

20 We find this practice detrimental to our  
21 members, our customers and the entire Federal Order  
22 system. We plan to express that concern in other Federal  
23 Order hearings and seek a solution that is consistent and  
24 in line with Federal Order principles system-wide.

25 The central issue in each case is the

1 interface between the pricing surface, altered by Federal  
2 Order Reform, referred to from here forward as Order  
3 Reform, and the pooling provisions found in each order.  
4 Those relationships were changed by reform. The link  
5 between performance and pooling was altered and needs  
6 review.

7 Organizations including DFA and many of  
8 the other proponents as these proposals here have moved  
9 quickly to take advantage of these changes in order rules.  
10 Indeed, in the competitive dairy economy, if a competitor  
11 makes a pooling decision that results in increased funds,  
12 you must attempt to do the same or face a more difficult  
13 competitive position. Individual organizations cannot  
14 unilaterally disarm.

15 We think this process of extensive distant  
16 market open pooling is inconsistent with the Federal Order  
17 policy and clearly disparaged in the order reform record.  
18 We are offering proposals here and will be offering  
19 proposals in the scheduled Order 32 hearing and are  
20 supporting similar proposals that have been submitted in  
21 the proposed Order 124 hearing that reflects this  
22 philosophy.

23 We have already offered proposals in the  
24 Order 30 hearing consistent with the principles advanced  
25 here.

1 Federal order reform. The Final Rule  
2 published on September 1, 1999 in the Federal Register  
3 culminated in the Federal Order Reform process. It was a  
4 lengthy process, but produce needed beneficial results for  
5 the industry, which could not have been accomplished  
6 without that informal rule-making process.

7 Through it, the number of federal orders  
8 were reduced from 31 orders or marketing areas down to 11.  
9 It provided clear rules for what constitutes a market.  
10 The pricing provisions were improved, modernized and made  
11 more uniform and transparent across the federal order  
12 system. A more common classification system and  
13 standardization of the provisions common to all orders was  
14 instituted. The option 1-A differential surface that was  
15 the result of extensive computer modeling that was  
16 extensively evaluated by university, government and  
17 industry persons, a superior Class 1 advance price  
18 mechanism, the "higher of" pricing mechanism and the  
19 common multiple component pricing provisions across all  
20 orders using component pricing were valuable improvements  
21 to the Federal Order program.

22 Even though the process was a lengthy and  
23 thorough, the dairy industry is dynamic and changing and  
24 we currently find that provisions of the order system need  
25 review and alteration. Areas that need review include the

1 pricing provisions that were addressed in the Class III  
2 and IV hearing held last spring, Docket Number AO-14-A69,  
3 et cetera.

4 The combination of an absolute versus a  
5 relative price surface that we now have and its interface  
6 with the prevailing pooling provisions is an issue that is  
7 now plaguing the industry and is being addressed at this  
8 and other hearings.

9 Federal Order benefits and principles.  
10 Federal Orders offer benefits to both producers and  
11 handlers and have always operated in a deliberate and  
12 organized manner guided by basic economic principles. Two  
13 primary benefits of orders are to allow producers to gain  
14 from the orderly marketing of milk and to share the  
15 proceeds of marketwide pooling.

16 Orderly marketing embodies principles of  
17 common terms and pricing that attracts milk to move to the  
18 highest valued market when needed and clears the market  
19 when not needed. The marketwide pooling allows qualified  
20 producers to share the returns from the market equity and  
21 in a manner that provide incentives to supply the market  
22 in the most efficient manner.

23 The concept of a market. Fundamental to  
24 the Federal Order principles are the concepts of a  
25 marketing area and the concept of performance to the

1 market, in order to be qualified to share in the returns,  
2 from the market. The Federal Milk Order Market Statistics  
3 and Annual Summary defines a marketing area as a  
4 "designated trading area within which the handling of milk  
5 is regulated by the Federal Order." It is clearly and  
6 identified geographic area and defined deliberately by a  
7 set of rules and for a specific purpose. In every set of  
8 federal order regulations, Section 2 defines the  
9 geographic area of the marketing order.

10 Federal order reform sought out industry  
11 comment on marketing areas, established seven criteria for  
12 their establishment and then use those criteria to divide  
13 much of the lower 48 states into 11 Federal Order markets.

14 The criteria and the department's  
15 explanation of them, taken directly from the final rule  
16 are as follows: the same seven primary criteria, which I  
17 will refer to as the set of rules, as were used in the two  
18 preliminary markets and the proposed rule were used to  
19 determine which markets exhibit is sufficient degree of  
20 association in terms of sales, procurement and structural  
21 relationships to warrant consolidation, the specific  
22 purpose of those rules.

23 The final rule explained the criteria are  
24 as follows The first criteria was overlapping route  
25 disposition. From here, I will skip down to the second

1 criteria, overlapping areas of milk supply.

2 Overlapping areas of milk supply. This  
3 criterion applies principally to areas in which major  
4 proportions of the milk supply are shared between more  
5 than one order. The competitive factors affecting the  
6 cost of the handler's milk supply are influenced by the  
7 location of the supply. The pooling of milk produced  
8 within the same procurement area under the same order  
9 facilitates the uniform pricing of producer milk.

10 Dropping down to footnote one, I would  
11 point out the milk procurement areas were considered as  
12 criteria for Order 33 boundaries and the distant areas in  
13 question here were not found to be a part of the order's  
14 marketing area.

15 Moving back up to the body, consideration  
16 of the criterion of overlapping procurement areas does not  
17 mean that all areas having overlapping areas of milk  
18 procurement should be consolidated. And are that supplies  
19 a minor proportion of an adjoining area's milk supply with  
20 a minor proportion of its own total milk production, while  
21 handlers located in the area are engaged in minimal  
22 competition with handlers located in the adjoining area  
23 likely does not have a strong enough association with the  
24 adjoining area to require consolidation.

25 For a number of the consolidated areas it

1 would be very difficult, if not impossible, to find a  
2 boundary across which significant quantities of milk are  
3 not procured for other marketing areas. In such cases,  
4 analysis was done to determine where the minimal amount of  
5 route disposition overlap between areas occurred and the  
6 criterion of overlapping route disposition generally was  
7 given greater weight than overlapping areas of milk  
8 supply.

9 Some analysis was done to determine  
10 whether milk pooled on adjacent markets reflects actual  
11 movements of milk between markets or whether the  
12 variations in amounts pooled under a given order may  
13 indicate that some milk is pooled to take advantage of the  
14 price differences, rather than because it is needed for  
15 Class I use in the other market.

16 Dropping down to footnote two, opening  
17 pooling was reviewed and was not considered to be criteria  
18 for deciding marketing area and certain areas were not put  
19 together as markets if their basis of commonality was for  
20 "economic paper pooling" versus meeting the criteria  
21 established. Additional analysis was done to make sure  
22 whether or not milk supplies that were associated with an  
23 order, including those that were paper-pooled, really  
24 should be a factor in determining the marketing area. In  
25 the case of Order 33, the distant milk in question here

1 was not included in the marketing area.

2 Moving back up to the body, the third  
3 criteria, the number of handlers within a market.  
4 Formation of large size markets is a stabilizing factor  
5 shifts of milk and for plants between markets become less  
6 other disruptive factor in larger markets also the  
7 existence of Federal Order markets with handlers too few  
8 and number to allow meaningful statistics to be published  
9 without disclosing proprietary information should be  
10 avoided.

11 The fourth criteria, natural boundaries.  
12 Natural boundaries and barriers such as mountains and  
13 deserts often inhibit the movement of milk between areas  
14 and generally reflect a lack of population limiting the  
15 range of consumption area and lack of milk production.  
16 Therefore, they have an effect on the placement of  
17 marketing area boundaries.

18 In addition, for purposes of marketing  
19 consolidation, large unregulated areas and political  
20 boundaries are also considered a type of natural barrier.

21 Five, cooperative association service  
22 areas. While not one of the first criteria used to  
23 determine marketing areas, cooperative membership may be  
24 an indication of market association. Therefore, data  
25 concerning cooperative membership can provide additional

1 support for combining certain marketing areas.

2 Other than pooling was reviewed and was  
3 not considered to be a criteria for deciding marketing  
4 area and certain areas were not put together as markets of  
5 their basis of commonality was for economic paper pooling  
6 versus needing the criteria established. Additional  
7 analysis was done to make sure whether or not milk supply  
8 is that were associated with in order, including those  
9 that were paper pooled, really should be a factor in  
10 determining the marketing area. In the case of Order or  
11 33 the distant milk in question here was not included in  
12 the marketing area.

13 Dropping down to number six, features for  
14 regulatory provisions common to existing orders. Markets  
15 that already have some or regulatory provisions that  
16 recognize some or marketing conditions may have a head  
17 start on the consolidation process. With calculation of  
18 the basic formula price replacement on the basis of  
19 components, however, this criterion becomes less  
20 important. The consolidation of markets having different  
21 payment plans will be more dependent on whether the basic  
22 formula component pricing plan is appropriate for a given  
23 consolidated market, or whether it would be more  
24 appropriate to adapt to pricing plan using hundredweight  
25 pricing derived from component prices.

1                   Number seven, milk utilization in common  
2                   dairy products. Utilization of milk in some are  
3                   manufactured products, she's versus butter-powder, was  
4                   also considered to be an important criterion in  
5                   determining how to consolidate the existing orders.

6                   The final rule went on to describe Federal  
7                   Order 33 geographically and how the seven criteria were  
8                   applied to form the boundaries for the marketing area.

9                   The Mideast. The current marketing areas  
10                  of the Ohio Valley, Eastern Ohio-Western Pennsylvania,  
11                  Southern Michigan and Indiana Federal Milk Orders, plus  
12                  zone two of the Michigan Upper Peninsula Federal Milk  
13                  Order, and most current unregulated counties in Michigan,  
14                  Indiana and Ohio. One partial and three entire counties  
15                  in North Central Ohio are left unregulated since they  
16                  represent the distribution area of a currently partially  
17                  regulated distributing plant, which is Toft Dairy in  
18                  Sandusky, Ohio.

19                  Major criteria for this consolidation  
20                  included the overlap of fluid sales in the Ohio Valley  
21                  marketing areas by handlers from other areas to be  
22                  consolidated. With the consolidation, most route  
23                  disposition by handlers located with in the Mideast order  
24                  would be within the marketing area. Also, nearly all milk  
25                  produced within the area would be pooled under the

1 consolidated order. Emphasis added.

2 Dropping down to footnote three. The  
3 analysis done concluded that none of the milk from the  
4 distant locations under considerations here should be  
5 included in the marketing area.

6 The portion of the Michigan Upper  
7 Peninsula marketing area included in the Mideast  
8 consolidated area has sales and milk procurement areas in  
9 common with the Southern Michigan area and has minimal  
10 association with the western end of the current Michigan  
11 Upper Peninsula marketing area.

12 Dropping down to the block that begins  
13 with geography. The Mideast market is described  
14 geographically as follows: Indiana, 72 counties, 64 or  
15 Order 49, two currently in Order 33, six currently  
16 unregulated on the western edge of the state just south of  
17 the northwest corner.

18 Kentucky, 18 counties, all currently in  
19 Order 33. Michigan, the 77 counties, two whole and three  
20 partial counties are unregulated. The rest of the area is  
21 currently included in Orders 40, 44, 49, and 33. Of the  
22 total 83 Michigan counties, only six in the western end of  
23 the Upper Peninsula are not included in the consolidated  
24 Mideast marketing area.

25 Ohio, 84 whole and one partial counties,

1 three whole and two partial counties to be included  
2 currently are unregulated. All of the state currently is  
3 included in Orders 33 and 36, except for three partial and  
4 six whole counties.

5 Pennsylvania, 12 whole and partial  
6 counties currently in the Order 36 area. West Virginia,  
7 37 counties, 20 in the current Order 33, 17 currently in  
8 Order 36.

9 The consolidated Mideast marketing area  
10 lies directly south of the Great Lakes with the State of  
11 Michigan enclosed on the east and west sides by Lakes  
12 Huron and Michigan. On the eastern border of the  
13 marketing area between the Mideast and Northeast marketing  
14 areas is Pennsylvania, state-regulated territory and the  
15 Allegheny and Appalachian Mountains. On the Northeast  
16 border, Western New York State order area.

17 The east to west distance across the  
18 consolidated marketing area is approximately 450 miles  
19 from locations on the eastern edge at the area in western  
20 Pennsylvania to the border of Indiana and Illinois.

21 Northwest to south east from Marquette,  
22 Michigan in the Upper Peninsula to the northeast area of  
23 Kentucky in the marketing area is just over 800 miles.  
24 From the northern tip of a lower Michigan to southern  
25 Indiana, the more direct north-south area, is 530 miles.

1           The consolidated Mideast marketing area is  
2 contiguous to three other consolidated marketing areas.  
3 The consolidated central marketing area would provide the  
4 western border of the Mideast marketing area along the  
5 Indiana-Illinois border and the consolidated Appalachian  
6 area would provide the southern boundary.

7           The western end of Michigan's Upper  
8 Peninsula, part of the consolidated Upper Midwest area,  
9 would adjoin the Mideast portion of the Upper Peninsula.

10          In terms of physical geography, most of  
11 the consolidated Mideast marketing area is that low  
12 elevations and relatively flat. The climate and  
13 typography are favorable to milk production, with dairy  
14 being the number one agricultural commodity in terms of  
15 financial receipts in the State of Michigan in 1996.

16          Dairy also ranks high in terms of  
17 financial receipts in the rest of the area, third in Ohio  
18 and West Virginia and fifth in Indiana.

19          Skipping over to page 11, beginning with  
20 the bottom paragraph, milk production. In October 1997,  
21 nearly 11,000 producers from 335 counties in 12 states  
22 pooled one billion pounds of milk on Federal Orders 33,  
23 36, 40, 44 and 49. Over 90 percent of this producer milk  
24 came from Mideast marketing area counties. The states of  
25 Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Pennsylvania supplied 97

1 percent of the milk (13 percent, 39.6 percent, 30.6  
2 percent, and 11.9 percent, respectively) with 90 percent  
3 coming from the counties that would be in the consolidated  
4 Mideast area. Just over two-thirds of the milk pooled  
5 under these orders was produced in Michigan and Ohio  
6 county is located within the consolidated marketing area.

7 Other states pooling milk on the orders  
8 consolidated in the Mideast area were Illinois with .5  
9 percent, Iowa of with .1 percent, Kentucky with .1  
10 percent, Maryland with .4 percent, New York with 2.7  
11 percent, Virginia with .1 percent, West Virginia with 1.0  
12 percent and Wisconsin with .1 percent. These states  
13 contributed a total of 4.9 percent of the milk pooled on  
14 the five orders. Emphasis added.

15 Dropping down to footnote four. After  
16 extensive analysis, which clearly considered some of the  
17 milk from distant locations in question at this hearing,  
18 none were included in the marketing area of Order 33.

19 JUDGE CLIFTON: And that is a correction,  
20 1033?

21 THE WITNESS: Yes, 1033.

22 JUDGE CLIFTON: That does mean the same as  
23 33?

24 THE WITNESS: Yes. Moving over to page  
25 14, utilization. The according to October 1997 pool

1 statistics for handlers who would be fully regulated under  
2 the Mideast order, the Class 1 utilization percentages for  
3 the Ohio Valley, Eastern Ohio-Western Pennsylvania,  
4 Southern Michigan, Michigan Upper Peninsula and Indiana  
5 markets were 58, 58, 55, 89 and 70 percent respectively.  
6 Based on calculated weighted average use values for 1) the  
7 current order with current use of milk and 2) the current  
8 order with projected use of milk in the consolidated  
9 Mideast order, the potential impact of this consolidation  
10 on producers who supply the current market areas is  
11 estimated to be: Ohio Valley, a four cent per  
12 hundredweight increase, from \$13.46 to \$13.50, Eastern  
13 Ohio-Western Pennsylvania, a four cent per hundredweight  
14 decrease from 13.51 to 13.47, Southern Michigan, a six  
15 cents per hundredweight increase from 13.27 to 13.33,  
16 Michigan Upper Peninsula, a 25 cent per hundredweight  
17 decrease from \$13.34 to the \$13.09, and Indiana, 11 cents  
18 per hundredweight decrease from the \$13.52 to \$13.41.

19 The large decrease for Michigan Upper  
20 Peninsula is the result of changes from its marketing  
21 individual handler pooled provisions to the marketwide  
22 pool -- very little reserve milk is pooled under Order 44.  
23 Instead, it is pooled on the Southern Michigan order.

24 For October 1997, combined Class I  
25 utilization for Orders 33, 36, 40, 44 and 49 was 58.7

1 percent based on 601.6 million pounds of producer milk  
2 used in Class I out of 1.025 billion total producer milk  
3 pounds pooled. The weighted average use value for the  
4 consolidated the Mideast market is estimated to be \$13.42  
5 per hundredweight. Emphasis added.

6 Dropping down to footnote five. Neither  
7 the utilization calculations nor the resulting blend price  
8 calculations included the milk from distant locations in  
9 question here as a part of Federal Order 33.

10 Moving back up to the text, the Mideast is  
11 one of two consolidated marketing areas that as a  
12 significantly higher than average percent of its milk used  
13 in Class II. Currently, the southern Michigan, Ohio  
14 Valley and Indiana markets have Class II utilization over  
15 20 percent. When the markets are combined, the average  
16 for the consolidated market will be just under 20 percent.

17 Other plants. Also located within the  
18 Mideast marketing area during May 1997 were 59 supply or  
19 manufacturing plants, one in Charleston, West Virginia,  
20 four in Pennsylvania, 18 in Michigan, nine in Indiana and  
21 27 in Ohio. Nine of the 59 plants are pool plants. Of  
22 these pool plants, six are supply plants. One  
23 manufactures primarily Class II products, three  
24 manufacturers primarily powder and two have no primary  
25 product, only shipping to distributing plants.

1                   Three pool plants are manufacturing plants  
2 manufacturing primarily cheese. Of the 50 non-pool plants  
3 in the Mideast marketing area, one is a supply plant that  
4 manufactures primarily cheese. The other 49 non-pool  
5 plants are manufacturing plants. In this area of high  
6 Class II use, 28 of the non-pool plants manufacture  
7 primarily Class II products. In addition, one  
8 manufactures primarily butter, one manufactures primarily  
9 powder, 27 manufacture primarily cheese and two  
10 manufacture primarily other products.

11                   There are also to manufacturing plants in  
12 the currently unregulated area of Ohio, a non-pool plants  
13 and manufacturers primarily Class II products in the  
14 unregulated county of Erie, Ohio and a non-pool plant that  
15 manufacturers primarily cheese in the unregulated area of  
16 Sandusky, Ohio.

17                   Dropping down to footnote six. None of  
18 the supply plants from the distant locations in question  
19 here were ever given consideration as being part of the  
20 market during the Federal Order Reform analysis.

21                   Dropping down to the paragraph, criteria  
22 for consolidation. Overlapping route disposition,  
23 overlapping production areas, natural boundaries and  
24 multiple component pricing are all criteria that support  
25 the consolidation of these current order areas into a

1 consolidated Mideast marketing area. Handlers who would  
2 be fully regulated under the consolidated order or  
3 distribute approximately 90 percent of their route  
4 dispositions within the consolidated marketing area and 93  
5 percent of the milk distributed within the marketing area  
6 is from handlers who would be regulated under the order.

7 Many of the counties from which milk was  
8 pooled on the individual orders supplied milk to three or  
9 four of those orders. For instance, milk from a number of  
10 the same Michigan counties was pooled on the Ohio Valley,  
11 Indiana and Southern Michigan orders. Milk from several  
12 of the same Indiana counties was pooled on the Ohio  
13 Valley, Southern Michigan and Indiana counties and milk  
14 from some of the Ohio counties was pooled on the Ohio  
15 Valley, Indiana and southern Michigan orders.

16 The Great Lakes serve as a natural  
17 boundary on the northern edge of the area and on the  
18 eastern and western sides of Michigan, as do the mountains  
19 in central Pennsylvania. Emphasis added.

20 Dropping down to footnote seven, the  
21 source of much of the milk from distant locations under  
22 consideration at this hearing were specifically excluded  
23 from the Mideast marketing area by actual boundaries.  
24 This exclusion would have been based on the fact that  
25 these supplies could not regularly serve the market.

1 All of the orders involved in the  
2 consolidated Mideast area contain multiple component  
3 pricing provisions. Instead of the Southern Michigan  
4 component pricing plan, proposed for the consolidated  
5 Mideast order in this proposed rule, the same component  
6 pricing provisions adopted for the other consolidated  
7 orders have been incorporated in the Mideast order.

8 Discussion of comments and alternatives.  
9 Prior to the issuance of the proposed rule, alternatives  
10 to the consolidation of the Ohio Valley, and Eastern  
11 Ohio-Western Pennsylvania, Southern Michigan, Indiana and  
12 partial Michigan Upper Peninsula marketing areas that were  
13 considered included the addition of Pennsylvania milk  
14 marketing board, area six to the consolidated Mideast  
15 area, with some consideration being given to the addition  
16 of currently unregulated areas of Maryland and West  
17 Virginia and moving the southern part of Ohio and part of  
18 West Virginia to the Appalachian order area.

19 Ten comments that pertain specifically to  
20 the consolidated Mideast marketing area were filed by  
21 eight commentors in response to the proposed rules. Three  
22 of the comments from Michigan Milk Producers Association,  
23 United Dairy, Inc. and DFA, plus a very large number of  
24 comments that did not specifically mention the Mideast  
25 area addressed the inclusion of unregulated areas in

1 consolidated federal order areas. The DFA comment  
2 included signatures of 600 producers to a petition to  
3 eliminate all unregulated market areas in Pennsylvania.

4 Although the large number of comments not  
5 specifically mention the Mideast area were unclear about  
6 exactly what additional area should be added to the  
7 marketing area, it appeared to favor of the addition of  
8 PMMB area six and perhaps some western Maryland and West  
9 Virginia territory to the eastern edge of the Mideast  
10 area.

11 As stated in the introduction to the  
12 consolidation discussion, the consolidation of the  
13 existing orders does not necessitate expansion of the  
14 consolidated orders into currently unregulated areas,  
15 especially if such expansion would result in the  
16 regulation of currently unregulated handlers. Therefore,  
17 PMMB area six and the unregulated portions of Maryland and  
18 West Virginia should not be added to the consolidated  
19 Mideast order area.

20 Two comments from DFA recommended  
21 including Charleston, West Virginia and areas of West  
22 Virginia south of Charleston, as well as the Ohio counties  
23 surrounding Cincinnati and the northern counties of  
24 Kentucky in the Appalachian market to help provide an  
25 economic incentive through the expected higher blend

1 prices to producers to supply milk to the plants in that  
2 area.

3 A comment by Trauth Dairy in Newport,  
4 Kentucky also urge the inclusion of the northern areas of  
5 Kentucky in the Appalachian area instead of the Mideast  
6 area. These comments are addressed in the description of  
7 comments and alternatives considered for the Appalachian  
8 order area.

9 Schneiders Dairy suggested that a  
10 pass-through provisions similar to that of the current New  
11 York-New Jersey order be incorporated in the Mideast order  
12 to ensure that regulated handlers distributing fluid milk  
13 products in unregulated areas where they compete with  
14 unregulated handlers are not disadvantaged.

15 As discussed in the section dealing with  
16 the North East regional issues, Class I prices are  
17 determined by the need to the attract milk supplies to the  
18 location of the processing plant and not by where the  
19 fluid products are distributed. Therefore, a pass-through  
20 provision is not incorporated in either the Northeast  
21 order or this order.

22 Independent Cooperative Milk Producers  
23 Association and Schneiders Dairy supported the  
24 consolidation of order areas to form the Mideast area as  
25 proposed.

1                   The concept of pooling market proceeds.  
2                   All federal local orders today, save one, provide for the  
3                   market wide pooling of milk proceeds among all producers  
4                   supplying the market. The one exception to this form of  
5                   pooling is found in the Michigan Upper Peninsula market,  
6                   where individual handler pooling has been used.

7                   Marketwide sharing of the classified use  
8                   value of milk among all producers in the market is one of  
9                   the most important features of a federal milk marketing  
10                  order. It ensures that all producers supplying handlers  
11                  in a marketing area receive the same uniform price for  
12                  their milk regardless of other milk is used. This method  
13                  of pooling is widely supported by the dairy industry and  
14                  has been universally adopted for the 11 consolidated  
15                  orders.

16                  Additionally, each order has precise terms  
17                  that a supplier must follow in order to share in the blend  
18                  proceeds. These provisions are known by the industry as  
19                  performance standards. This concept is explained,  
20                  defended and endorsed in the final rural as follows:  
21                  There were a number proposals and public comments  
22                  considered in determining how federal milk orders should  
23                  pool milk and which producers should be eligible to have  
24                  their milk pooled in the consolidated orders. Many of  
25                  these comments advocated a policy of liberal pooling,

1           thereby allowing the greatest number of dairy farmers to  
2           share in the economic benefits that arise from classified  
3           pricing of milk.

4                           And number of comments supported identical  
5           pooling provisions in all orders, but other stated that  
6           pooling provisions should reflect the unique in prevailing  
7           supply and demand conditions in each marketing area.

8           Fundamental to most pooling proposals and the comments was  
9           the notion that the pooling of producer milk should be  
10          performance oriented in meeting the needs of the fluid  
11          market. This, of course is logical for the purpose of the  
12          federal milk order program is to ensure inadequate supply  
13          of milk for fluid use.

14                           Dropping down to footnote eight, the  
15          concept of a performance standard is fundamental to the  
16          Federal Order system.

17                           Moving back up to the top of the page, a  
18          suggestion for open pooling where milk can be pooled  
19          anywhere has not been adopted, principally because open  
20          pooling provides no reasonable assurance that milk will be  
21          made available in satisfying the fluid needs of the  
22          market.

23                           Dropping down to footnote nine, open  
24          pooling was totally rejected by the reform deliberations.  
25          Proposals to create and fund standby pools are similarly

1 rejected for the same reason.

2 The pooling provisions for the  
3 consolidated orders provide a reasonable balance between  
4 encouraging handlers to supply milk for fluid use and  
5 ensuring orderly marketing by providing a reasonable means  
6 for producers within a common marketing area to establish  
7 an association with the fluid market.

8 Obviously, matching these goals to the  
9 very disparate marketing conditions found in different  
10 parts of the country requires customized provisions to  
11 meet the needs of each market.

12 For example, in the Florida marketing area  
13 where close to 90 percent of the milk in the pool will be  
14 used for fluid use, pooling standards will require a high  
15 degree of association with the fluid market and will  
16 permit a relatively small amount of milk to be sent to  
17 manufacturing plants for use in lower-valued products.

18 In the upper Midwest markets, on the other  
19 hand, a relatively small percentage of milk will be needed  
20 for fluid use. Accordingly, under the pooling standards  
21 for that order, smaller amounts of milk will be required  
22 to be delivered to fluid milk plants and larger amounts of  
23 milk will be permitted to be sent to manufacturing plants  
24 for use in storable products such as butter, nonfat dry  
25 milk, and hard cheese.

1           The specific pooling provisions adopted  
2           for each order are discussed in detail in the sections of  
3           this document pertaining to each of the consolidated  
4           orders

5           We find no compelling reason to change  
6           this guideline. Open pooling is a cause for concern from  
7           our groups' members in Federal Order 33. They are  
8           concerned when milk from distant areas shares in the blend  
9           price pool, but does not perform -- that is, it does not  
10          deliver a regularly, nor balance the market. The cost of  
11          providing the services to the market always falls on the  
12          back of the local milk supply. And if current practice is  
13          not amended it will guarantee a continuing low return for  
14          local dairy farmers who supply the local Class I market.

15          The resulting draw of blend price funds  
16          to distant producers who do not perform is not reasonable.  
17          It was analyzed and excluded by order reform and thus is  
18          an end run that should not be allowed now.

19          Performance standards are universal in  
20          their intention -- to require a level association to a  
21          market marked by the ability and willingness to supply  
22          that market. However, they're individualized in their  
23          application. Each market requires standards that work for  
24          the conditions that apply in the market. The reform  
25          record develops and defends this concept.

1                   We have noted a new phenomenon occurring  
2                   in the area of performance standards. Several of the  
3                   entities that have established distant supply plants and  
4                   associated milk supplies outside the marketing area are  
5                   now soliciting milk in the marketing area to be used to  
6                   qualify milk from outside of the marketing area. The  
7                   additional local supplies then support even more milk to  
8                   be attached through the distant supply plant.

9                   This practice does not bring any new local  
10                  milk and no more milk than the absolute minimum necessary  
11                  seems to ship through the supply plant. The only result  
12                  is the trading of its local pooling handler. No truly new  
13                  money is available to local producers. The inducement is  
14                  only a redistribution of the lowered blend price back to  
15                  them. Surely this result is not an intended result of the  
16                  federal order reform.

17                  This practice is an abetted by the  
18                  provision that allows a supply plant to use direct  
19                  deliveries from farms to satisfy up to 90 percent of this  
20                  performance requirement. This is found in 1003.7(c)(2).  
21                  This is another standard that is a good practice inside  
22                  the marketing area, but not good for milk supplies located  
23                  outside the area.

24                  It is difficult to consider this practice  
25                  as orderly marketing and perhaps should be changed as a

1 result of this proceeding. In principle, this limit  
2 should be very low for milk outside of the marketing area,  
3 perhaps even zero because of the rationale used in  
4 establishing the nationwide price surface.

5 This practice never happened in the  
6 pre-reform days because the blend price that outside the  
7 supply plants was zoned out of the market. Typically a  
8 reduction in the blend price was computed that related the  
9 distance to the market from the supply plant.

10 The principles underlying the models that  
11 formulated the price surfaces assumed that supplies of  
12 milk associated with the demand point and aggregated into  
13 a market actually shipped from the counties they were  
14 located in to the population centers where the demand  
15 points were fixed.

16 To the best of our knowledge, there were  
17 no provisions in the mathematical equations for those  
18 models allowing for milk to be associated with the market  
19 if it did not actually shipped to or supply the market.  
20 The current practices clearly exploit that price surface  
21 and if we are to retain it, which we support doing, we  
22 must structure the regulations to parallel the model.

23 This means that using direct deliveries  
24 from inside the marketing area to qualify supply plants  
25 and milk supplies from outside the marketing area should

1 be greatly limited, if allowed at all. The principle of  
2 allowing direct ship milk to qualify a supply plant was  
3 instituted to allow the achievement of the economies of  
4 direct ship milk, saving the cost of reload and pump over.  
5 It is now being used for another purpose -- to substitute  
6 milk produced in the market for supplies located out of  
7 the market in the qualification equation. This runs  
8 counter to the initial intent of the provision and to the  
9 principles that formed the pricing grid.

10 For supply plants that are located outside  
11 the marketing area direct ship milk volumes that are used  
12 to qualify those plants should originate from the farms  
13 that are located in the same county as the plant or from  
14 distances that are farther away than the plant.

15 This way, the principles that underlie the  
16 pricing surface could be adhered to, but still allow for  
17 the economies that come from direct ship milk. The  
18 accounting for this practice would be no more difficult to  
19 administer than similar practices that govern  
20 transportation credits in Orders 5 and 7 or the surplus  
21 milk pricing adjustments that existed in the Texas order  
22 prior to reform.

23 A review of the various Federal Order  
24 performance standards shows the diversity of standards,  
25 but the common requirement of performance to the market in

1 order to share in the blend price pool. During the reform  
2 process, as individual order performance standards for  
3 being evaluated, many times a particular standard was  
4 chosen from one of the predecessor orders. Frequently,  
5 the most lenient standard was selected from among a group  
6 of available choices. This attempt, however good in its  
7 intent, has not always proven to be workable and is one of  
8 the reasons for this proceeding,

9 Exhibit 13, table one is a comparison of  
10 the Federal Order producer milk standards. Note that  
11 while the intention of the various standards are the same  
12 -- to establish the requirements necessary to share in the  
13 orders proceeds, the specifics vary from order to order.

14 Exhibit 13, table two is a comparison of  
15 Federal Order pooling standards. Again, note that while  
16 the intention of the various standards are the same -- to  
17 establish the requirements necessary to share in the order  
18 proceeds, the specifics vary from order to order. Note  
19 that several orders call for an automatic pool  
20 qualification period commonly referred to as a free ride  
21 period.

22 This term means that some level of  
23 performance in a prior period grants the performer a  
24 benefit in a future period that does not require  
25 performance during that time frame. Several times in our

1 statement we refer to the free ride period and this is the  
2 definition of that term.

3 Exhibit 13, table three shows a table of  
4 annual classified usage for all federal orders. Note that  
5 Federal Order 33 has the second largest volume of Class I  
6 usage in all orders. Clearly, Federal Order 33 represents  
7 a major market for Class I milk and the performance  
8 requirements associated with it should reflect that by  
9 providing for sufficient association and performance to  
10 the market in order to share in the blend price.

11 We note that several other markets was  
12 smaller total Class I sales volumes have more restrictive  
13 pooling standards.

14 Exhibit 13, table four shows a table of  
15 pounds pooled by month on Federal Order 33 from January  
16 2000 to date taken from monthly order statistical  
17 publications. Exhibit 13, chart one, drawn from this  
18 data, details this information on an indexed basis.

19 For each month, Class I and Class II usage  
20 is combined, converted to a pounds per day basis and then  
21 indexed with January 2000 as the base. Identical  
22 computations for Class III and Class IV utilizations are  
23 made. Class I and II usage represent the products from  
24 which value is derived for the pool.

25 Class III and IV represent the products

1 that maintain the reserve supply for the added value  
2 products and serve to balance the fluctuating demands of  
3 the market. Clearly, the volume of Class I and IV usage  
4 has changed little in the 21 months of reform for Federal  
5 Order 33. In fact, if anything, the market has lost Class  
6 I and II sales volume. But the supply of reserve has  
7 grown astronomically. It will be difficult to justify the  
8 need for a near 250 percent increase in the reserve  
9 associated with the market.

10 I would like to add a sentence to reflect  
11 something that came up this morning during Ms. Uther's  
12 comments that for the most part, the decline in the Class  
13 I and Class II index reflects primarily the Class II milk  
14 that was de-pooled for economic reasons. And I suspect  
15 that if it was adjusted for that, I would suspect that  
16 there wouldn't be any difference in the value of the Class  
17 I and II milk.

18 Market Administrator Exhibit 5 furnished  
19 by the market administrator illustrates the source and  
20 volume of distant milk in a geographic sense that is  
21 pooling on Order 33. Exhibit 5, table 13 details the  
22 value of milk by state by month for each month that the  
23 reform to Federal Order 1033 has been in existence.

24 Market Administrator Exhibit 5, table 14  
25 details the same information except from the standpoint of

1 farm count instead of volume of milk. The maps labeled  
2 Milk Marketings on the Mideast Federal Order for the  
3 periods from December 1998 and December 2000 and May 2000  
4 and May 2001 exhibit this detail graphically.

5 Market Administrator Exhibit 5, Appendix A  
6 delineates the same data from the standpoint of sources  
7 from inside the marketing area versus outside the  
8 marketing area for the period December 1998 and December  
9 2000 and May 2000 versus May 2001. These months were  
10 requested in order to show pattern that existed well  
11 before any influence of reform and for the same geography  
12 after reform.

13 Several conclusions can be drawn from  
14 these data. The states with significant increase in  
15 pooling -- Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, New York,  
16 North Dakota, South Dakota and Wisconsin are located  
17 primarily outside of the marketing area.

18 There was a learning curve to the art of  
19 open pooling as the best evidence by the Wisconsin data.  
20 Clearly, pooling slowly increased as handlers realized the  
21 potential income opportunity and the ease of obtaining it.  
22 Once the methodology became understood, the volume pooled  
23 increased heavily.

24 The free ride months of March through  
25 August became a temptation that could not be ignored.

1 This is again best exhibited by the data from Wisconsin  
2 and South Dakota where volumes increased markedly  
3 beginning in March and in Minnesota, where there were no  
4 volumes pooled at all except in the free ride period of  
5 2001.

6 Additionally, the list of pooled handlers  
7 filing reports from August 2001 versus September 2001  
8 shows that Bongard's Creamery in Bongard, Minnesota, Cass  
9 Clay Creamery in Fargo, Ellsworth Cooperative Creamery in  
10 Ellsworth, Wisconsin, Family Dairies USA in Madison,  
11 Wisconsin and Midwest Dairymen in Rockford, Illinois did  
12 not pool at all when there was no free ride to take  
13 advantage. This means that they're qualifying agent  
14 likely maxed out their own diversion limit could not  
15 qualify them in the non free ride month.

16 From the reportable data, only one state,  
17 Kentucky, showed an increase in pooling of some locations  
18 within the market area, but only on a small volume of  
19 milk. Many of the distant locations, such as Kansas, Iowa  
20 and Wisconsin showed substantial increases -- most from a  
21 zero base.

22 In the aggregate, the volume of milk  
23 pooled on the order produced on farms located outside the  
24 marketing area increased by 395.66 percent. This  
25 represents 430,222,763 pounds. This amount is far greater

1 than any reasonable calculation of a reserve supply.

2 As best evidence by the maps, much of the  
3 distant milk is from such a long distance that it cannot  
4 serve the market easily on a regular basis.

5 Exhibit 5, Appendix C from the market  
6 administrator data points out the source and volume of the  
7 distant milk from the perspective of the pooling  
8 provisions that allow it to associate with the market.  
9 The volumes are identified as producer milk from outside  
10 the historical procurement area and from plants identified  
11 as split plants.

12 Appendix D is derived from these data and  
13 computes the percentage of the total deliveries from split  
14 plants with the assumption that the balance is taken  
15 mainly from small qualifying deliveries to disturbing  
16 plants and large diversions off of those deliveries.

17 Several conclusions can be drawn from  
18 these data. The volume of delivery started small at 16  
19 million pounds in June of 2000, but grew to large  
20 proportions, peaking at 480.5 million pounds in June 2001.

21 The percentage of the volume that  
22 delivered through split plants ranged from 69 to 171  
23 million pounds for the month of January 2001 through  
24 August 2001.

25 JUDGE CLIFTON: Let me just clarify that

1 number. Would you reread that subsection?

2 THE WITNESS: Let me go back to my table.

3 JUDGE CLIFTON: Bottom of page 25.

4 THE WITNESS: The pounds of milk that  
5 delivered through split plants ranged from 69 to 179  
6 million pounds for the months of January 2001 through  
7 August of 2001.

8 The proportion of milk that originated in  
9 a split plant ranged from 23 percent to 48 percent. The  
10 balance represents milk that originated primarily from  
11 diversions off of distributing plants. The actual  
12 deliveries that supported these poolings were very small.  
13 On a volume basis the range was 50,000 pounds, which would  
14 only represent a single load of milk, up to 14.6 million  
15 pounds. On a percentage basis the amount ranges from 0.14  
16 percent up to a maximum of 6.6 percent.

17 Based on some of the data that was  
18 provided this morning, if you sum up all of the pounds  
19 that actually delivered, it would be 113.5 million pounds  
20 and if you went to the table from the market administrator  
21 that showed the Class I use during this same period, it  
22 would be 11.1 billion pounds. It would be an extremely  
23 small percent that actually ever supplied the market.

24 Clearly the liberal pooling provisions  
25 allow too much milk to be associated with the market for

1 such a small level of performance.

2 Exhibit 13, table five lists the mileage  
3 and the necessary hauling rate per hundredweight needed to  
4 transport milk from certain points in the distant areas  
5 noted by the maps. The point selected represent the  
6 location of supply plants pooled on the market enlisted in  
7 market administrator data. The choice of Springfield,  
8 Ohio as a destination point represents a location central  
9 to the market and considered to be receiving location for  
10 quantities of open pooled milk.

11 The rates per mile used in the calculation  
12 is \$1.90 and a reasonable proxy for one-way transportation  
13 costs. This cost does not include any procurement to come  
14 on assembly or reload cost, just the transportation  
15 component. Inclusion of these other costs would raise the  
16 cost to deliver milk to the market.

17 The distance from Black Creek, Wisconsin  
18 to Springfield, Ohio is 479 miles or \$1.82 per  
19 hundredweight in transportation costs. Keil, Wisconsin is  
20 440 miles from Springfield and that represents \$1.67 per  
21 hundredweight cost. Stockton, Illinois is 417 miles from  
22 the bottling plant or \$1.58 per hundredweight in transport  
23 cost. Elkhorn, Wisconsin is 368 miles from Springfield or  
24 \$1.40 per hundredweight away in transportation costs.

25 These costs would have to be recovered

1 from the sale of milk in addition to the procurement,  
2 assembly and reload costs before any profit could be  
3 generated from the sale of milk to an Order 33 bottler in  
4 Springfield.

5 These supply plants exist as split plants,  
6 a new term to Federal Order 33. It became effective in  
7 this order as the result of the uniform provisions efforts  
8 of reform. Its insertion in the Federal Order 33 was not  
9 explained in the final rule, only noted, so no  
10 justification was given for its inclusion.

11 A split plant is the designation described  
12 under Section 1033.7(h)(7). A split plant is usually, but  
13 not always, a manufacturing plant. It has multiple silos  
14 on the premises and has designated one of the silos and  
15 the associated pumps and piping as a pool plant, while the  
16 remainder of the plant is designated as the non-pool  
17 plant.

18 Each market administrator provides  
19 the local order with guidelines that they enforce as to  
20 the definition of a split plant. This definition was  
21 common in the pre reform days for orders with lower  
22 differentials and lower utilizations such as the former  
23 Order 30 or 68. Its initial purpose -- and I would say  
24 its initial purpose as best I can determine -- was to  
25 accommodate grade B milk. However, in recent pre reform  
history, its purpose has been to afford the supply plant

1 the ability to make pooling for economic reasons decision  
2 more easily. We would argue that this provision  
3 has validity in low utilization, low differential orders,  
4 but does not have a reason for existence in the higher  
5 differential, higher utilization orders such as Order 33.  
6 The split plant serves no purpose for Federal Order 33 and  
7 there were no provisions supporting it in the predecessor  
8 orders and no plant inside the Order 33 marketing area  
9 makes use of it. It has become a tool to attach distant  
10 milk to the market that performs little, if any, in  
11 serving the market.

12 Exhibit 13 and 14, tables six, seven and  
13 eight depict the return from deliveries from these distant  
14 supply plants to the Federal Order 33 using the Stockton,  
15 Illinois plant as a basis. The volumes chosen indicate  
16 easy arithmetic and are not intended to represent any of  
17 the supply plants' actual receipts. However, the per unit  
18 calculations would be representative. The comparison uses  
19 the mileage and transport calculations developed in  
20 Exhibit 13, table five.

21 It shows the return if the milk was  
22 delivered to the market every day, which is the most  
23 typical practice for local milk, and is shown in the  
24 column labeled Monthly Return All Delivered to Bottler.  
25 This return is calculated by netting the difference in the

1 two order blend prices at the supply plant location  
2 against the transportation costs. The effect of  
3 additional procurement costs and market premiums are  
4 ignored. If this milk were delivered to the market every  
5 day, the blend price gain would not even be enough to pay  
6 the transportation costs. No rational supplier would make  
7 this business decision to lose \$3.4 million or  
8 approximately 56 cents per hundredweight.

9 Table six of Exhibit 13 further details  
10 this calculation utilizing the current supply plant  
11 pooling standards and showing the effect of the split  
12 plant. The current supply plant standard, from reform,  
13 calls for a 30 percent delivery in six months of the year  
14 and if that performance standard is met, no additional  
15 shipments are needed to be made in order for the supply  
16 plant to be afforded complete pooling status.

17 The split plant status of for the supply  
18 plant the ability to segregate its intake into a single  
19 day one million pound volume for the purpose of computing  
20 the monthly shipping requirement. While preserving the  
21 remaining 30 million pounds for manufacturing use, but  
22 more importantly, not having to qualify the remaining days  
23 of the month's production.

24 Furthermore, a plant may divert up to 60  
25 percent of its poolings in the qualifying months and has

1 no diversion limit in the free ride months. The standard  
2 is unreasonable for Federal Order 33. The application of  
3 the standard in our example shows that the shipment of  
4 only 300,000 pounds per month for only six months of the  
5 year would allow 190 million pounds to be pooled on the  
6 order. This combination turned a 56 cents per  
7 hundredweight loss from an everyday supply decision into a  
8 94 cents per hundredweight gain when maximizing the  
9 provisions to their fullest, a practice known to be real  
10 by Market Administrator Exhibit 5, tables 13, 14 and  
11 Appendix A.

12 There can be no rational explanation as to  
13 why this practice is a good idea for the market. In this  
14 hypothetical example, \$3.6 million a drawn away from the  
15 pool by open pooling, abetted by loose performance  
16 standards and the use of the split plant provision.

17 Table seven of Exhibit 14 shows the effect  
18 of instituting the shipping and diversion standards  
19 envisioned by proposals one through five. In this  
20 example, the split plant provision is still in effect.  
21 Here, due to the every month 30 percent shipping  
22 requirement, the supply plant must continue to ship some  
23 volume every month, a reasonable requirement in order to  
24 share in the blend price and have some limit on its  
25 diversions in the flush months.

1                   The presence of the split plant does allow  
2                   for continued segregation of the majority of the plants  
3                   volume, but the institution of these two provisions  
4                   reduces the total dollar draw on the blend approval by 30  
5                   fold. If you take the example on table six, the draw down  
6                   was 3.5, six million dollars and on table seven was  
7                   \$112,000 and that is the reduction.

8                   Table eight of Exhibit 14 shows the effect  
9                   of instituting the proposed every month shipping and  
10                  diversions standard. However, in this example, the split  
11                  plant provision is no longer in effect. Again, in this  
12                  example, the supply plant continues to ship some volume  
13                  every month, a reasonable requirement in order to share  
14                  the blend price and it has some limit on its diversions.

15                  The removal of the split plant means that  
16                  the supply plant does not have the ability to ride the  
17                  pool by segregating its receipts, but must make the  
18                  decision to perform based on the same economic factors  
19                  that local milk must use. That is, what is the return for  
20                  its entire milk supply and not an artificially segmented  
21                  slice that is not totally unavailable to the market.

22                  Clearly, the blend price gain is not  
23                  enough to overcome the transport costs and if this milk is  
24                  to be delivered to the market, it must receive some  
25                  additional negotiated premium. In other words, the Order

1           33 market must bid the milk away from the Order 30 market  
2 all the time. This would be an intentional economic  
3 decision, not one made by exploiting a regulatory  
4 loophole.

5                       The arrangements necessary to exploit  
6 these provisions are a source supply that can be  
7 associated with a split plant and a destination point that  
8 can qualify producer milk in Order 33. Furthermore, the  
9 pool side of the split plant functions as an outpost for  
10 qualifying producers on Order 33. Touch base deliveries  
11 can be made to the supply plant, in this case, 400 miles  
12 from the market and never even delivered in the marketing  
13 area -- hardly servicing the market.

14                      While this combination sounds unique, the  
15 huge volumes of distant milk indicate that it is not hard  
16 to accommodate.

17                      So, why is this milk becoming associated  
18 with the market? The pooling requirements for Order 33,  
19 which work well for milk produced in the marketing area,  
20 do not work well when applied to milk produced out of the  
21 area. This coupled with the change in the pricing surface  
22 makes open pooling very lucrative. The elimination of the  
23 zone out provisions makes open pooling economically  
24 feasible and may require this area to be revisited in the  
25 near future.

1                   The Order 33 standards of touch base are  
2                   easy to meet and even more so when coupled with the  
3                   existence of a split plant.

4                   The split plant provision makes retaining  
5                   qualification relatively easy because an extremely low  
6                   volume of milk can associate a huge volume of diversions  
7                   and any economic loss associated with the pool side of the  
8                   split plant is easily over-ridden by gains from diversions  
9                   from the non-pool side.

10                  The provision that allows a plant to meet  
11                  up to 90 percent of its qualification requirements with  
12                  diverted or milk shipped directly from the farm is another  
13                  factor that is involved in this decision-making process.  
14                  As shown in our exhibit, the economic burden of the  
15                  delivery cost becomes a small factor in the total business  
16                  decision.

17                  Local producers, however, continue to  
18                  serve the market, balance it weekly and seasonally for a  
19                  decreasing return. Indeed, under this scheme, the only  
20                  way milk would cease attachment is with a negative  
21                  producer price differential. But with the split plant  
22                  provision, even this impact can be minimized in order to  
23                  retain market association.

24                  A proxy for the estimated costs to the  
25                  Federal Order 33 blend pool of the distant milk can be

1           seen in Exhibit 13, table nine. These costs were  
2           estimated for just four months -- June and December 2000  
3           and March and June of 2001. The impact of the distant  
4           milk on the June 2000 pool was estimated to be a reduction  
5           of 4 cents per hundredweight or \$471,000. December 2000  
6           was estimated to be a reduction of 71 cents per  
7           hundredweight or \$7,100,000, May 2001 a reduction of 57  
8           cents per hundredweight or \$5,700,000 and June 2001 a  
9           reduction of 34 cents per hundredweight or \$3,000,700.  
10          These impacts are sizable. No dairy farmer would think a  
11          71 cents reduction in their own blend price was a small  
12          matter. This is an important issue.

13                           BY MR. BESHORE:

14                   Q           Mr. Hollon, would you go to page 24 of  
15                   Exhibit 12. You were identifying a couple of entities and  
16                   their location and I want to make sure we have it correct.  
17                   Cass Clay Creamery in Fargo should be North Dakota?

18                   A           Correct.

19                   Q           Bongard's is in Minnesota and Ellsworth is  
20                   in Wisconsin, correct?

21                   A           Yes.

22                   MR. BESHORE: At this point, Your Honor,  
23                   Mr. Hollon has completed his prepared statement. I would  
24                   like to suggest a short break, if we might. I might have  
25                   a question or two on redirect and then he will be

1 available for cross.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: This is a great time for a  
3 break. I would like to take about a 20-minute break, so  
4 let's come back here at 2:40.

5 (Off the record.)

6 JUDGE CLIFTON: We are resuming at  
7 approximately 2:43 p.m. Mr. Beshore, you may proceed.

8 MR. BESHORE: Thank you, Your Honor.

9 BY MR. BESHORE:

10 Q Mr. Hollon, I would like you to turn your  
11 attention to table 10 of Exhibit 13 for just a minute of  
12 additional testimony and then I will turn it over for  
13 cross-examination.

14 Now, this table, as I understand it, is  
15 intended to address the present provisions of a particular  
16 portion of Federal Order 33 at present; is that correct?

17 A That's correct.

18 Q And it's not identified on the table  
19 itself, but can you tell us what portion of the order  
20 language this elaborates on?

21 A This exhibit describes or elaborates on  
22 the calculation describing the diversion limitation of 60  
23 percent for a pool distributing plant and in all three  
24 examples, they would be the same plant under three  
25 different scenarios and in the first scenario, the plant

1 would have 500 pounds of producer milk delivered to the  
2 plant, would make a diversion to non-pool plant of 600  
3 pounds, would have a 9()c receipt on its report of 100  
4 pounds, so that some of those is 1,000 pounds and the  
5 current provisions say that they can divert up to 60  
6 percent, so its maximum allowed diversion would be 600  
7 pounds and under this scenario and under the rules we now  
8 have, their diversions would be maxed out. They would be  
9 doing the maximum amount that they could.

10 Q So, example one shows the maximum  
11 allowable diversions from a distributing plant under the  
12 present order language.

13 A That is correct.

14 Q What is different in example two?

15 A In example two, the plant now has 500  
16 pounds of milk that it chooses to divert to a non-pool  
17 plant --

18 Q To a pool plant.

19 A I'm sorry, to a pool plant, correct, and  
20 by the way the order language reads and the calculation  
21 procedures that follow, you now add 500 plus 500 plus 600  
22 minus 100 and you have 1,500 pounds and the 60 percent  
23 diversion says now we can divert 900 pounds to a non-pool  
24 plant.

25 So, by arranging for a diversion to a pool

1 plant, the amount that is divertible to a non-pool plant  
2 increases and again, this is because there is a silent  
3 spot in the order language that accommodates that and  
4 column three simply runs through this same thing, just  
5 increasing that 500 to 1,000 and so you have a multiple  
6 factor that allows you more for diversions and we don't  
7 think that that was the intention. We think that perhaps  
8 that was an oversight, so we would offer some language to  
9 correct that.

10 Q So, the particular language in the order  
11 that this is intended to illustrate is the language that  
12 in included -- that Ms. Uther described this morning in  
13 which -- there is no specific limitation in the order with  
14 respect to the volumes that a distributing plant can  
15 divert to pool plants.

16 A That is correct. It simply becomes a  
17 mathematical construct now to raise, if you will, the  
18 diversion amount to a non-pool plant. And we will offer  
19 some specific language in Mr. Rasch's statement to address  
20 this.

21 MR. BESHORE: Thank you. And with that,  
22 Mr. Hollon is available for cross-examination, Your Honor.

23 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.  
24 Mr. English?

25 CROSS-EXAMINATION

1 BY MR. ENGLISH:

2 Q Charles English, Suiza Foods Corporation.  
3 Mr. Hollon, for that last exchange with Mr. Beshore, the  
4 language that Mr. Rasch is going to offer is a further  
5 refinement to the amendments that are already in the  
6 order?

7 A That is correct.

8 Q That is not something that you and I could  
9 discuss right now, because Mr. Rasch is going to offer it.

10 A That's correct.

11 Q With respect to one other issue, it  
12 occurred to me perhaps a little late and I apologize, one  
13 issue is that proposal two, the second part of proposal  
14 two deletes the present (c)(4) and places in it new  
15 language, which as I read it, would be like a net  
16 shipments provision.

17 A That is correct.

18 Q That is to say, the 30 percent shipping  
19 requirements is a real hard 30 percent shipping  
20 requirement in that you can't pump it in and pump it back  
21 out. It's going to have to be 30 percent shipments.

22 A That's an accurate and good description.  
23 That's right.

24 Q And it occurred to me that at least as the  
25 order is presently written, you have plants qualifying as

1 pool plants under C, D and F, all of which have one way or  
2 the other, built into them the same shipping requirement  
3 of 30 percent.

4 A That's correct.

5 Q F, in fact, specifically says that in  
6 order to qualify under F as a system and supply plant,  
7 that the individual, the plants have to meet the  
8 requirements of C, correct?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And the question I am raising with you is  
11 that if you adopt proposal two, the second part, deleting  
12 (c)(4) and inserting this net shipment provision, that  
13 will leave you in the position of F being taken care of,  
14 but by its nature, D, which is a plant operated by  
15 cooperative association, also having 30 percent, but it  
16 wouldn't have a net shipment provision.

17 A That is correct.

18 Q Do you agree with me that for equity  
19 purposes and consistency with having those rules all be  
20 the same, that adopting the second part of two would also  
21 suggest the need to adopt a similar provision in D?

22 A Yes, I think that would be a good  
23 practice, because it would prevent the temptation to try  
24 to set up a scheme -- and it was an unintended consequence  
25 of our language, so I would support that idea.

1 Q And that would be consistent with proposal  
2 10 for the department for making changes necessary --

3 A Yes.

4 Q And as far as you know, your other members  
5 support that as well?

6 A As far as I know, yes, the other members  
7 support that.

8 MR. ENGLISH: That's all the questions I  
9 have. Thank you.

10 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. English.  
11 Other questions for Mr. Hollon? Yes, Mr. Yale.

12 CROSS-EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. YALE:

14 Q Mr. Hollon, at the beginning of your  
15 testimony, you referred to Continental Farms Cooperative.

16 A Yes

17 Q During the break, we had a discussion. Do  
18 you know what the correct name of that is?

19 A It is not what I reported as Continental  
20 Farms Cooperative. It should be --

21 Q Continental Dairy Products, Inc.?

22 A I would request that every place where I  
23 have Continental Farms Cooperative, it be changed to  
24 Continental Dairy Products, Inc. It was my mistake.

25 Q And the farms that are listed under that,

1           you said there were three states. Do you know what three  
2           states those are?

3                   A           Indiana, Ohio and Michigan.

4                   Q           And they are all located within the  
5           marketing area.

6                   A           They are all located in the marketing  
7           area.

8                               MR. YALE: I have no other questions.

9                               JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Yale.

10           Other questions for Mr. Hollon? Yes, Mr. Tonak?

11                               CROSS-EXAMINATION

12                               BY MR. TONAK:

13                   Q           I didn't catch you out in the hallway, so  
14           I will take this opportunity to clarify a couple things.  
15           In Exhibit 13, table nine where we calculate the impact of  
16           the PPD because of the distant milk being pooled --

17                   A           Yes.

18                   Q           Under the pool value protein, I am  
19           assuming that that is the producer's protein value?

20                   A           Yes.

21                   Q           So, along with the butterfat value and so  
22           on.

23                   A           Correct.

24                   Q           And I am also assuming as I look at this  
25           that when you adjust for the milk that is not historically

1 associated, that you are not allowing any value for that  
2 milk other than those producer protein values, the other  
3 solids value, the producer butterfat value?

4 A The component value would be deducted. It  
5 comes off pool sheets and would have been taken out of  
6 that volume of milk also.

7 Q But in the case that some of this milk  
8 from the distant market diverting or being allocated to  
9 Class IV utilization, you are not making any adjustment or  
10 attempting to make any adjustment for a difference in  
11 value between the Class IV non-fat solids and the producer  
12 protein and other solids value?

13 A No.

14 Q So, when we look at the impact of the  
15 dollars from this pooling, this could be stated as a  
16 maximum impact and in all likelihood if milk was in this  
17 non-historically associated milk -- if some of that milk  
18 is allocated to a Class I utilization or into a Class II  
19 usage, Class IV usage, depending on price relationships,  
20 those values are not calculated. You have no way of  
21 calculating them really?

22 A I don't, but I think -- if you did have a  
23 way, you would calculate it for the before and after and I  
24 think they would be the same. So, I don't think once you  
25 get to the net it has an effect. It would be just like

1 the protein value. It would be the same on either side of  
2 equation, so it's taken out, so I think in that case, what  
3 you are saying is that milk is allocated to III or IV, it  
4 may make a different contribution to the total pot. I am  
5 not trying to adjust for that, but I think in either case,  
6 it would make the same contribution.

7 Q Where does the contribution for the  
8 computed adjusted pool value come from?

9 A It's a subtraction of total pool minus all  
10 those pieces.

11 Q And those dollars in that pool would be  
12 the Class I skim value difference to the --

13 A I'm sorry. You said the pool value  
14 adjusted --

15 Q I apologize for not doing a good job of  
16 getting the question to you.

17 A It's 138 minus -- in the June 2000, it  
18 would be 138 minus 47, minus 56, minus two, minus 168,  
19 minus 41. You are left with 31.

20 Q Basically, that is the Class I  
21 differential value?

22 A Mm-hmm.

23 Q Class IV differential value, if there is  
24 one.

25 A All of the values would be in there.

1           Q           And some of the milk that has not been  
2           historically associated with the pool was allocated into  
3           Class I, Class II and Class IV, they would have had --  
4           added value to the pool that otherwise would not have been  
5           there.

6           A           Yes.

7           Q           And in that regards, your blend price  
8           impact is overstated, if these things happened, which they  
9           did.

10          A           Well, again, I think it would be on both  
11          sides of the equation, so if you want to take them out,  
12          you would be taking out some of those dollar values and  
13          you could adjust four cents up or down, depending -- if  
14          you were able to make that calculation or not, I think.

15          Q           If I had milk in this, not historically  
16          associated milk, and it shipped to a Class II usage and on  
17          that milk there was a 50 cent payment to the pool, that  
18          payment and the added value to the producer's PPD for milk  
19          not historically associated with the pool is not taken in  
20          to account in your impact analysis; is that correct?

21          A           To make the assumption, yes, and then  
22          nobody else would feel that value, nobody else would make  
23          that sale. So, if it were a higher value, it might come  
24          from some other place, but if you make the assumption that  
25          nobody else would make that sale, then, yes, you are

1 right.

2 Q Of if they pool the milk on another order  
3 and made the sale.

4 A Could have.

5 Q Either way, it's added value that is not -  
6 - the milk not historically associated with the pool has  
7 added pool value that is not adjusted for in your PPD  
8 computations.

9 A Under that assumption, yes.

10 Q And on page 22, the first full paragraph  
11 of your statement, when you are referring to price  
12 surfaces and this is more of a point of clarification for  
13 myself, but when I hear the term price surface, I think of  
14 the Class I price surface. Is that what you are referring  
15 here?

16 A Yes.

17 Q So, we are talking -- just make sure we  
18 are on the same wave length -- we are talking that the  
19 Class I price surface -- and one way of stating it for  
20 Chicago is \$1.80 Class I differential and the surface in  
21 Cleveland is a \$2 differential.

22 A Yes.

23 Q And your philosophy here is that as this  
24 was developed there was no thought given to where the  
25 counties were located at that had those Class I price

1 surfaces assigned to them?

2 A No, no, the thought was that the models --  
3 to milk supplies assigned to the counties and to milk  
4 demand in assignment of population centers and to the  
5 transportation cost and said fill all of the demand from  
6 this supply and minimize this transportation cost and that  
7 is the general methodology for those types of models. But  
8 there are not equations or there are not ways of modeling  
9 that we are going to have a big pocket of milk out here  
10 that is associated with this demand, but doesn't actually  
11 move to supply it.

12 So, the price surface can't account for  
13 that in its computation method. The computer can't do  
14 that. When we generated this set of prices as price  
15 surface, it assumed that when the demand was filled, they  
16 used all their milk supplies.

17 And now we have milk supplies that are  
18 associated with the area's demand and these price  
19 surfaces, but the model never included them, because you  
20 can't model that.

21 Q You mean the model was wrong in how it  
22 allocated the prices surfaces?

23 A No, that the exploitation that is going on  
24 now is wrong.

25 Q So, the Class I price surfaces as they

1 were established in looking at milk production areas, milk  
2 demand areas were basically correct and now market courses  
3 and whatever else is causing milk to move in unintended  
4 manners?

5 A The models establishing prices surface  
6 under principles that seemed to be sound and the current  
7 exploitation of those principles are what is giving us  
8 problems.

9 MR. TONAK: Thank you.

10 THE WITNESS: You are welcome.

11 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Tonak. Any  
12 other questions for Mr. Hollon. Yes, can you come to the  
13 podium?

14 MR. HAHN: Jim Hahn with Land O'Lakes.

15 JUDGE CLIFTON: And your name is spelled?

16 MR. HAHN: H-A-H-N.

17 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you.

18 CROSS-EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. HAHN:

20 Q Good afternoon.

21 A Good afternoon, Mr. Hahn.

22 Q I think you are going to find that Land  
23 O'Lakes agrees with a lot of the proposals presented here  
24 this afternoon on behalf of DFA and the others. We do  
25 believe in performance oriented pooling, but I do have

1 some questions for you.

2 In your direct testimony, you indicated  
3 that there were seven criteria that were listed by USD in  
4 defining marketing areas. Would you agree that not all  
5 seven criteria would necessarily correspond to the same  
6 marketing area? In other words, that there may be some  
7 contradictions.

8 A I would have to say that in general some  
9 criteria carries more weight than others depending on  
10 market area. In fact the final rule says that, that some  
11 carry more weight from time to time.

12 Q Would you agree that fluid sales carries  
13 more weight than the procurement area in an area defined  
14 as a marketing area?

15 A Why don't you try that again. Does fluid  
16 sales mean what I sell to someone or does it mean  
17 competition?

18 Q Fluid sales -- the boundaries defined as a  
19 marketing area have more to do with fluid sales defining a  
20 marketing area as opposed to procurement area?

21 A No, fluid sales means the competition of  
22 handlers within a geography for the Class I business or  
23 does fluid sales mean a sale from California to New York  
24 of Class I use? Which definition --

25 Q Package sales. I'm sorry. Package sales.

1           A           So, handler competition in packages sales,  
2           yes, I would agree that that is a primary criteria.

3           Q           Thank you. Would you agree from the final  
4           decision that we have not adopted open pooling?

5           A           Yes, the final decision did not recommend  
6           or adopt open pooling.

7           Q           So, pooling today is based on performance  
8           standards?

9           A           Yes.

10          Q           And that milk should be allowed to perform  
11          in the most cost effective manner -- I believe you stated  
12          that on page 22 of your testimony.

13          A           That milk should be allowed to perform --  
14          I think you probably need some more qualifiers, but in  
15          general, yes, cost effectiveness should carry some weight.

16          Q           Is it reasonable to assume that virtually  
17          all the milk currently pooled on Order 33 will be pooled  
18          on some other order if in fact it is not pooled on Order  
19          33?

20          A           Yes, I would say it would be reasonable to  
21          assume that.

22          Q           Does this not mean that a different  
23          Federal Order will carry the reserve currently being  
24          associated with the Mideast order, at least to some  
25          extent?

1                   A           Does reserve mean any volume that is  
2 pooled now, is the definition of reserve or do you have a  
3 more --

4                   Q           Class III and IV.

5                   A           The total?

6                   Q           Yes.

7                   A           The current amount of Class III and IV  
8 that is on 33, I don't think you could call that as  
9 reserve. It's too high a number.

10                  Q           But if the milk that you are referring to  
11 in your testimony is not allowed to be pooled on Order 33,  
12 defining that as a reserve supply or as part of the  
13 reserve supply that is currently pooled on Order 33, if  
14 that is not allowed to be pooled and is in fact pooled on  
15 some order, does that not mean that a different Federal  
16 Order will carry that volume of milk, for lack of a better  
17 term?

18                  A           I don't think you could make that blanket  
19 assumption. Let's look in June of 2001. There was 803 --

20                                JUDGE CLIFTON: Which table?

21                                THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Table four.

22 There was 803 million pounds of Class III and 97, 98  
23 million pounds of Class IV. That combination, 900 million  
24 pounds, you have this pooled under Order 33, but I  
25 wouldn't call that Order 33 reserve. That is well in

1 excess of what I need to reserve in 33.

2 BY MR. HAHN:

3 Q But wouldn't you agree that if at least a  
4 portion of that reserve supply of milk is not pooled on  
5 order 33, it will be pooled on some other order?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And it would then constitute a reserve on  
8 the other order?

9 A It may, but if half of that was a  
10 reasonable approximation of Order 33's reserve and half  
11 stayed and half went, I wouldn't say that the half that  
12 went -- that some other order is carrying Order 33's  
13 reserve.

14 Q No, but it would become reserve supplies  
15 on that other order, would it not?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Thank you. Was there anything in the  
18 final decision relative to Federal Order reform, which  
19 precluded milk produced in one marketing area from  
20 associating in another order provided the performance  
21 requirements are met?

22 A Straight out, no. The purpose of this  
23 hearing is to look at some of the performance requirements  
24 and see if they are reasonable, if they match up right and  
25 our point of view in some of the proposals is that they

1 don't.

2 Q But again, was there anything in the  
3 recommended final decision which would preclude that milk  
4 to be pooled? In other words -- I am going to paraphrase,  
5 but did that final decision indicate that there would be  
6 some volumes of milk that would be pooled across orders?

7 A I'm not familiar with that. It may well  
8 have said that, but I am not familiar with it.

9 Q Is it not the intent of Federal Order  
10 blend prices to attract milk to orders which are deficit?  
11 In other words, we heard this morning from one of the  
12 dairy producers in the Mideast order that this is a  
13 deficit order and we can discuss whether it's deficit or  
14 not, but in fact, isn't it one of the intentions of the  
15 Federal Order program to attract milk to blend prices of  
16 higher orders defined as deficit?

17 A Yes.

18 Q We heard in testimony this morning that  
19 give up charges of \$4 were being requested from handlers  
20 on the Mideast order and those shipments actually weren't  
21 made. Do you not agree that handlers that are servicing  
22 the Mideast order on a daily basis, on a year around  
23 basis, should share in the blend price generated by the  
24 Mideast order?

25 A Why don't you define service as part of

1 your definition? If service means shipping one load of  
2 milk and pooling 33 million pounds, I wouldn't call that -  
3 - I would not define that as service.

4 Q Two loads of milk? We don't need to go  
5 there.

6 A There is a good joke that goes with that.

7 Q Elvin, do you believe more orderly  
8 marketing exists with extremely disparate blend prices  
9 between adjoining orders or blend prices which are allowed  
10 to equilibrate to the point of the transportation costs  
11 and differences in utilization?

12 A I think it would be pretty difficult to  
13 answer. I don't think I could handle that. I would need  
14 some more time to answer that.

15 MR. HAHN: Thank you.

16 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Hahn. If  
17 you do have business cards to leave with the court  
18 reporter and Mr. Tosi, I would appreciate it.

19 Other questions for Mr. Hollon or should  
20 we give him 10 minutes to figure out the answer to the  
21 last question? Mr. Yale?

22 CROSS-EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. YALE:

24 Q Since you slept at Holiday Inn Express,  
25 you should know the answer to that. Follow-up on Mr.

1 Hahn's question about the deficit in attracting milk.  
2 There is a table in there, is there not, that shows the  
3 percentage of Class I -- or the percentage of this extra  
4 milk that actually goes to pool distributing plants?

5 A That is correct.

6 Q What is that percentage?

7 A In the aggregate, that would be Exhibit 5,  
8 table -- Appendix C and it's entitled Producer Milk from  
9 Outside Historic Procurement Area Delivered to Pool Plants  
10 in Federal Order 33 Area. The low is .14 and the high is  
11 6.56 and if you were to add up all of those pounds, which  
12 is 113 million pounds, and if you go back to the same  
13 months and see what the Class I sales were for those  
14 months, I think it comes out to about one percent.

15 Q So, assuming for a moment that this is a  
16 deficit market and you need to attract milk. Those  
17 procedures, this open pooling are not even satisfying that  
18 need, are they?

19 A That would be correct. You are not  
20 getting very much actually delivered, so your performance  
21 requirements -- it would be hard to say they were being  
22 met in the spirit of the law.

23 MR. YALE: Thank you.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Yale.

25 Other questions for Mr. Hollon? Mr. Carlson?

## 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. CARLSON:

3 Q Elvin, in page three, the top paragraph of  
4 your statement, you are stating we find this practice  
5 detrimental to our members, our customers and the entire  
6 Federal Order system. Is that your definition of  
7 disorderly marketing conditions?

8 A That would be part of that definition,  
9 yes.

10 Q The very next paragraph further down, we  
11 think this process of extensive distant market open  
12 pooling is inconsistent with Federal Order policy and  
13 clearly disparaged in the reform record. Again, would you  
14 term that disorderly marketing?

15 A Yes.

16 Q You have in a number of areas here, talked  
17 about one of the things that has changed with reform is  
18 the pricing surface, particularly the lack of location  
19 pricing from a market.

20 A Yes.

21 Q And you have said that that may be  
22 something that needs to be looked upon as we go on down  
23 the line.

24 A We are not proposing, nor advocating a  
25 change in the Class I differential surface. Pick your

1 reasons from lack of political will to maybe lack of  
2 intellectual capital to develop a new one.

3 Q You have guessed my question. If it's  
4 part of the problem, why aren't you providing a proposal  
5 to solve that problem.

6 A But some of the proposals that we are  
7 making, do address that where we think we see some  
8 disconnects.

9 Q But location pricing, in your opinion,  
10 would help solve some of these things you see as  
11 disorderly marketing?

12 A The idea of maybe zone outs from the  
13 market could be a solution. We proposed some other  
14 solutions and we looked at that choice and just didn't  
15 pick it, but it could be a solution.

16 Q Another solution that you talked about at  
17 one time was having states outside the marketing area form  
18 supply units that would be required to meet certain  
19 standards.

20 A Correct.

21 Q You obviously turned that down as a  
22 proposed solution. Why is that?

23 A The group of proponents discussed a wide  
24 range of solutions and we felt like that after we went  
25 through them, we felt that these would be a better fit for

1 this market than that particular solution.

2 Q But you are not wanting to keep milk off  
3 this market if it meets certain standards, isn't that  
4 correct?

5 A If the milk can economically perform --  
6 understand similar to local milk, then they should be  
7 entitled to the market.

8 Q And does regularly perform.

9 A And does regularly perform, that is  
10 correct.

11 Q Question on the split plant thing that you  
12 referred to. Can you tell me what the difference is  
13 between a split plant and two separate plants? If you  
14 have a silo that is across the road, a receiving station  
15 and a silo across the road from your manufacturing plant.

16 A I guess in that case it would be in the  
17 eyes of the market administrator how the piping and  
18 pumping et cetera were set up. At a split plant,  
19 everything is under one roof.

20 Q So, what difference does it make if it's  
21 under one roof or under two roofs? Isn't the ability to  
22 do the things the same with two separate plants nearby, a  
23 grade A and a manufacturing plant as a split plant?

24 A If you had two separate plants, it could  
25 be feasible to do it.

1 MR. CARLSON: Thank you.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Carlson.  
3 Other questions for Mr. Hollon? We are getting a little  
4 more creative. It's fun. Mr. Tosi?

5 CROSS-EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. TOSI:

7 Q Hello, Elvin. I have a few questions. Is  
8 it your intention to prohibit the pooling of milk in the  
9 terms as you describe in your testimony between historic  
10 and non-historic milk? Is it your intention not to be  
11 able to pool on Order 33 non-historic milk supplies?

12 A Not just on the basis of if it's historic  
13 or non-historic. That's not a criteria or definition for  
14 the standard. It's something to help us identify where  
15 some of the volumes are, but just because you didn't used  
16 to be here, that is not an acceptable reason for why you  
17 can't be here now. It has to revolve around can you  
18 perform in a reasonable method that is consistent with the  
19 market.

20 Q Thank you. Is it your opinion that  
21 diverted milk should be considered a part of the supply of  
22 the plant that diverts the milk?

23 A I need some more definite --

24 Q I'll give you a scenario.

25 A Okay.

1           Q           You are a distributing plant, for example,  
2           located in Cleveland.  When there is currently a lack of  
3           diversion limits for that distributing plant -- there is  
4           no diversion limits established on that plant, to the  
5           extent that that plant diverts milk, would you consider  
6           all of the milk that is diverted from that plant part of  
7           the supply of that plant?

8           A           Yes.

9           Q           And in that regard then, what criteria  
10          then would you recommend that the department consider in  
11          deciding where you want to establish a diversion limit  
12          between, say, 60 percent and 70 percent?

13          A           That gets to be a pretty hard call and the  
14          best definition I can give you is as we discussed it  
15          amongst our five proponents, that was the place where we  
16          felt that we could settle at -- 60 in some months and 70  
17          in some months.  We felt there should be some flexibility  
18          during the calendar year and that those represent  
19          reasonable limits.  I'm not sure if we can come up with a  
20          mathematical equation that you would plug in to get the  
21          answers, so we debated around for an hour and settled on  
22          60 in some months and 70 in others.

23          Q           So you in your deliberations with your  
24          colleagues, you thought that those numbers were  
25          reasonable?

1           A           We debated from zero to 100 and talked  
2 about pros and cons of each, on the market, on the blend  
3 price and on our individual organizations and settled on  
4 those as something that the five of us could advance.

5           Q           Now, let me go back to this number of 60  
6 or 70 depending on the months being reasonable numbers.  
7 So, in a situation that we currently have where there are  
8 no diversion limits, for example, in a distributing plant,  
9 then all the milk that that plant is able to pool through  
10 diversions, would you consider all of that milk then to be  
11 a part of the integral supply of that distributing plant?

12          A           We end up with a pretty excessive supply  
13 there. Some of the tables that we have demonstrate that,  
14 so there is a certain level of acceptance that we just  
15 can't find reasons to live with and we made some proposals  
16 to try and affect that.

17          Q           Also, I just wanted to clarify something  
18 when Mr. Tonak was asking questions of you. You termed --  
19 you used the term exploitation of principles regarding  
20 pooling. Could you please elaborate on what you see as  
21 the exploitation that is taking place right now?

22          A           In the final rule, milk was given what we  
23 consider an absolute value and we somehow had a disconnect  
24 between distance for example from market and part of that  
25 I have come to conclude as part of the models that we used

1 -- not that they were bad in any way. They couldn't  
2 relate to some of the things -- for example, do we have a  
3 zoned up price to deal with? So, we now have situations  
4 where all of the folks in this room can find some of those  
5 distances and blend price discrepancies. If I can  
6 associate milk from here to here, I can collect a value  
7 greater than I thought I could before and greater than it  
8 would be worth if I had to make this transaction every day  
9 or even if I had to make -- if it was a reasonable reserve  
10 supply. So, that area seems to be the area of  
11 exploitation that in the final rule when open pooling was  
12 discussed and some of the phrases and terminologies and  
13 analyses that were done, we would consider that to be  
14 exploitation of the provisions. And we are a participant  
15 in those. I can't stand up and say that we don't do  
16 those, but comparatively, you are forced to do it to keep  
17 up.

18 So, some of the things that we proposed in  
19 some of the other hearings and some of the specific  
20 proposals we have today, we want to put in our view some  
21 more reasonable limits around that to make sure that milk  
22 that shares in the blend price performs to the market and  
23 bears some relation to the market needs before it gets to  
24 share the blend price.

25 Q Let me see if I can summarize to make sure

1 I understand it. Your explanation of exploitation is  
2 using what is currently there, the provisions that are  
3 currently provided for, as currently written, to use them  
4 to your maximum advantage, rather than say, as opposed to,  
5 say for example it is your opinion that the order falls  
6 short in the adequacy of some of its provisions that  
7 enforce the principles of pooling that were articulated in  
8 the final rule on order reform.

9 A That would be a fair summary. Again, I  
10 think a really good example of that is the idea of being  
11 able to use direct delivery milk to qualify supply plants.  
12 I really don't think that anybody had the idea that you  
13 would take milk from Hawaii and associate it with New York  
14 by taking milk one county away from New York and  
15 associating with the Hawaii supply. Nobody had that idea.

16 So, when some of those things were put  
17 together, we just didn't contemplate those. But now, we  
18 see that somebody, whoever it was, thought it was a good  
19 idea, from the standpoint of being able to enhance your  
20 revenues. So, they moved to take advantage of it. But  
21 it's not good for the system and orders are too important  
22 for dairy farmers to allow those kinds of things to create  
23 discord in this orderly market.

24 So, that is a really good example of a  
25 good intention, but somebody that has come up with a way

1 to make it do something it probably wasn't intended to do  
2 to start with.

3 Q Thank you for those answers. One other  
4 question. To your knowledge, has the department ever  
5 taken a position or stated as its purpose that its intent  
6 is to align producer blend prices?

7 A No, I am not aware that it did. That is  
8 the only goal that there is out there.

9 Q Do you know -- to the best of your  
10 ability, can you articulate what the department's position  
11 is on blend prices?

12 A Well, I think the act says to assure and  
13 adequate supply of milk for uses and from there,  
14 everything else flows, so if A divided by B equals C this  
15 month, lines up perfectly nationwide and the math worked  
16 out in that case and if there is some difference in that,  
17 then did itM<M<M<M<M. But I think that that is a  
18 mathematical end result, that it didn't start out that  
19 way. If it ends up that way, that is how the math came  
20 out for that month.

21 Q Would you agree that producers make their  
22 longterm decisions on which market they choose to pool on  
23 the basis of blend prices?

24 A I think that factors in, but the location  
25 of that market -- if you could say everybody would like to

1 be pooled in Florida and that is the highest price. But  
2 unless you can satisfy that market, get to that market,  
3 get access to that market, get hauled to that market, that  
4 is not a realistic thing. So, you generally are going to  
5 look and see what is around you and I think somebody said  
6 this morning that if Florida is better, maybe moving to  
7 Florida is the way you take advantage of the Florida blend  
8 price, not just some other way.

9 It's hard to say that somebody looks five  
10 years down the road, checks the blend price and makes all  
11 their business decisions on that.

12 MR. TOSI: Thank you very much. I  
13 appreciate it.

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Tosi. Yes,  
15 Mr. Carlson?

16 CROSS-EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. CARLSON:

18 Q I would like to follow up on some of the  
19 questions Mr. Tosi was asking. Page 21 of your statement.  
20 The last two paragraphs where you are talking about the  
21 new phenomenon.

22 A Yes.

23 Q And you are talking about how there is an  
24 inducement --

25 A Yes.

1 Q -- to those producers. How do you mean  
2 inducement? What are they --

3 A Okay, on day one blend price is \$12 and  
4 you and I are in this market and we both get \$12 or maybe  
5 we get \$12.05 and we are reasonably happy with what we  
6 have. And then somebody comes and knocks on your door and  
7 you live five miles from the market center and somebody a  
8 long way away comes to your door and says, I would like to  
9 be your milk handler and for that I will pay you 25 cents  
10 over the blend price. So, you say, okay, I will do that.  
11 And the ability of you making that decision with your milk  
12 volume enables a tremendous amount of new milk to get  
13 associated with the milk market. Now, instead of having a  
14 \$12 blend price, we have an \$11 blend price. But you get  
15 \$11.25 and all your neighbors just get \$11.

16 So, on the surface it seems like you would  
17 be very happy, because you were just get a nickel over the  
18 blend before. Now you are getting a quarter over the  
19 blend. The problem is that the whole level in the bathtub  
20 has dropped tremendously and the source of your newly  
21 found gain is your own money reblended back to you.

22 Q And the dairy farmers individual have a  
23 difficult time understanding that their decision may have  
24 cost them money when it comparatively makes it look like  
25 they have gained.

1           A           That would be true of any consumer  
2 decision. In this case, it really comes home and you can  
3 see the whole picture, but, yes, that is right.

4           Q           You say in the next paragraph that this  
5 was another standard that is good practice inside the  
6 marketing area, but not good for milk supplies located  
7 outside the marketing area.

8           A           Yes.

9           Q           Would you be opposed to a proposal that  
10 would say you can direct ship and meet your qualifying  
11 standards if you are located within the marketing area,  
12 but you cannot use direct ship if your plant is located  
13 outside the marketing area?

14          A           I would not be opposed to that standard.  
15 We did review it and we think again that the proposal, the  
16 language we are going to offer is better than that, but I  
17 would not be opposed to that standard.

18                   MR. CARLSON: Thank you.

19                   JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Carlson.

20 Other questions for Mr. Hollon? Mr. Beshore.

21                   REDIRECT EXAMINATION

22                   BY MR. BESHORE:

23          Q           Just one question in one area on redirect,  
24 Elvin. Mr. Tosi asked you a question about diversions  
25 associated with a distributing plant and whether you

1 considered -- if I understood your question or your  
2 answer -- whether you considered those diversions to be  
3 part of the supply for that plant. The question to you  
4 is, do you as an economist and a milk marketer, in an  
5 economic sense under the present regulations where you  
6 have unlimited diversion rights many months of the year  
7 and you have testified that you can infer from all data  
8 with respect to milk being pooled in Order 33, that  
9 distributing plants in the order are associating with  
10 their "supply" diversions to distant locations in huge  
11 quantities. Are those diverted quantities of milk part of  
12 the supply of that plant in any economic sense?

13 A No, when you see the data that shows  
14 exactly what came to the market to be the performance side  
15 of that equation, it would be so small it would be hard to  
16 contemplate that that was part of the reasonable supply.

17 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

18 JUDGE CLIFTON: If there are no other  
19 questions for Mr. Hollon, I will allow him to step down.  
20 Are there any more? There being none you may step down,  
21 Mr. Hollon. We will recall you later, I know.

22 (Witness excused.)

23 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Beshore, who will  
24 testify next?

25 MR. BESHORE: Mr. Lee.

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: Will you come forward,  
2 sir? All right, Mr. Lee, would you state your full name  
3 and identify yourself, please.

4 THE WITNESS: My name is Gary Lee, G-A-R-  
5 Y, L-E-E. I would like to clarify the name of our company  
6 also. It is Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc. I am employed  
7 there as the vice-president of marketing and procurement.

8 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you. Would you  
9 raise your right hand, please.

10 Whereupon,

11 GARY LEE

12 called as a witness, after first being duly sworn,  
13 testified as follows:

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Beshore?

15 MR. BESHORE: Mr. Lee has a four-page  
16 prepared statement, which includes data in tabular form  
17 and I would like to ask that the statement be marked as  
18 Exhibit 16 and received into the record as an exhibit. He  
19 will go ahead and present it without the necessity for  
20 reciting the tabular data on the third page.

21 JUDGE CLIFTON: And you have provided  
22 three copies to the court reporter?

23 MR. BESHORE: Yes, I have.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: I would ask that those  
25 copies be marked as Exhibit 16.

1 (Exhibit 16 is marked for  
2 identification.)

3 JUDGE CLIFTON: Is there any objection to  
4 Exhibit 16 being admitted into evidence? There being  
5 none, Exhibit 16 is admitted into evidence.

6 (Exhibit 16 is received into  
7 evidence.)

8 JUDGE CLIFTON: And you have copies on  
9 that same table --

10 MR. BESHORE: Yes, I have a few more.

11 JUDGE CLIFTON: Who else needs a copy?  
12 Thank you. You may proceed, Mr. Beshore.

13 DIRECT EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. BESHORE:

15 Q Mr. Lee, you may proceed with your  
16 statement.

17 A Prairie Farms is a dairy farmer  
18 cooperative headquartered in Carlinville, Illinois. We  
19 would like to express our support for proposals one, two  
20 and three.

21 Prairie Farms operates three pool  
22 distribution plants that are qualified on the Mideast  
23 Order 1033. Those plant are located in Ft. Wayne,  
24 Indiana, Anderson, Indiana, and Galesburg, Michigan.

25 The plant in Ft. Wayne, Indiana processes

1 a full line of fluid milk products, as well as cottage  
2 cheese, sour cream, dips, packaged ice cream mix and bulk  
3 products for a Class II processor.

4 The plant in Anderson, Indiana processes a  
5 full line of fluid milk products, a liquid dietary  
6 supplement for people receiving chemotherapy, which is a  
7 Class I product and bulk ice cream mix for an ice cream  
8 novelty plant that we operate in Lafayette, Indiana.

9 The plant in Galesburg, Michigan processes  
10 a limited line of fluid milk products.

11 In September 2001, we had 176 producer  
12 members located in Indiana, Michigan and Ohio whose milk  
13 was pooled on Order 33 and delivered to these three  
14 plants. Those producers provided approximately 19 million  
15 pounds of milk in September 2001.

16 We have no other producers located in the  
17 three previously mentioned states whose milk is pooled on  
18 other Federal Orders. We have no producers located in  
19 other states whose milk is pooled on Order 33.

20 We purchase additional supplies of  
21 supplement milk at each of the previously mentioned plants  
22 from other cooperative associations. These purchases take  
23 place each month of the year at each plant.

24 The amount of milk processed at the Ft.  
25 Wayne and Galesburg plants has increased modestly in

1 recent years. The amount of milk processed at the  
2 Anderson plant has decreased during that time.

3 In the past three years, our producer  
4 members at these plants have fallen slightly, while our  
5 volume of producer milk has increased slightly.

6 We realize that those persons given the  
7 task of authoring the order reform had a difficult task  
8 and we do not want to anything that we say here to be  
9 regarded as criticism of that effort. However, as earlier  
10 testimony has shown, certain provisions in Order 33 may  
11 have made it too easy to pool milk on this order without  
12 that milk serving the market.

13 We do not want to see orders written so  
14 restrictive that pooling any milk supplies beyond normal  
15 basic Class I needs is impossible. However, we also do  
16 not want to see order written so open that pooling milk  
17 becomes their function, rather than serving the Class I  
18 handler.

19 As Order 33 is currently written, it  
20 allows for pooling quantities of milk far beyond the day  
21 to day needs of the market plus a reasonable reserve  
22 supply. Data provided at this hearing by the Order 33  
23 Market Administrator show that Class I usage by Order 33  
24 plants has been relatively stable since this order was  
25 formed. At the same time, the amount of Class II and

1 Class IV milk pooled on the order has increased a great  
2 deal.

3 We feel our members have been caused  
4 financial harm by these additional supplies of milk being  
5 added to the order without necessarily serving the market.  
6 These additional quantities of milk that may just be  
7 riding the pool and lowering the return to our members and  
8 our supplemental suppliers who serve the market every day.

9 I have a chart attached to this testimony.  
10 It shows the difference in statistical uniform price for  
11 Order 33 versus Order 30 since January 1, 2000. I made  
12 this comparison because producer milk located in the area  
13 covered by Order 30 has traditionally served as a reserve  
14 supply area for Order 33 handlers.

15 I won't go over the numbers. I am just  
16 trying to show that the spread and the blend price between  
17 Order 33 and Order 30 have narrowed to a point where it  
18 will not cover the cost of transportation, emphasizing the  
19 point that this market has become an order in which it is  
20 advantageous to pool milk. People are not necessarily  
21 wanting to be on this market to serve the market.

22 When we examine the lists of supply plants  
23 and cooperatives acting as handlers with milk pooled on  
24 Order 33, it appears that there are several here now who  
25 were not here before January 1, 2000. We have no problem

1 with them being part of Order 33 if they are here to serve  
2 the market. However, if they are here to ride the pool on  
3 their own or as part of a pooling unit, they are causing  
4 financial harm to our members and other organizations that  
5 supply handlers throughout the year.

6 We support proposals one, two and three as  
7 a reasonable attempt to revise Order 33 so that enough  
8 milk is available on the order to cover day to day needs  
9 of the market with adequate reserves. At the same time,  
10 these proposals would reduce the ability to pool excess  
11 quantities of milk on the order that may be merely riding  
12 the pool rather than serving the market.

13 Q Mr. Lee, you have indicated in your  
14 testimony that you are vice-president of marketing and  
15 procurement for Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc. Could you just  
16 tell us a little bit about your day to day duties and  
17 responsibilities in that capacity with Prairie Farms?

18 A I oversee the purchase of all of our milk  
19 and our other dairy products, handling the marketing for  
20 our approximately 800 producers and then the supplemental  
21 supplies of milk that we buy from others, disposing of  
22 surplus at times when we have any, lining up supplies of  
23 condensed products for our ice cream plants as well as  
24 powder. I am also involved in purchasing coffee creamers  
25 and half and half and whipping cream.

1           Q           Does that cover geographically Prairie  
2 Farm's operations in the areas of Order 33 you described  
3 as well as other areas?

4           A           Yes.

5           Q           Can you just indicate what those other  
6 geographic areas are so that your testimony has the  
7 context of your knowledge of the extended region.

8           A           We also operate six plants that are  
9 qualified on Order 32. One of those is a cultured product  
10 plant. The others are fluid milk processing plants and  
11 within the Order 32 area, we operate another six plants  
12 that are not regulated, that are either cultured products  
13 plants or ice cream plants or butter plants. And then  
14 through joint ventures with Dairy Farmers of America, we  
15 have involvement in another eight plants that are also  
16 pooled on Order 32 and I have involvement with DFA from  
17 time to time on milk supply for those plants.

18          Q           Order 32 is the order which regulates the  
19 marketing of milk in what is called the Central area?

20          A           Yes.

21          Q           Your plants are located in what states,  
22 your Order 32 plants?

23          A           Our plants are located in Illinois and  
24 Missouri.

25          Q           Illinois and Missouri?

1           A           Yes, the joint venture plants are located  
2 in Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma and Missouri.

3           Q           From what areas are you involved in  
4 procuring milk for those plants, your own plants and joint  
5 venture plants in Order 32?

6           A           For our own plants, from the farm portion  
7 of it -- the payroll, setting producer prices, working,  
8 supervising our field staff, working with our milk haulers  
9 and so on. I have a very limited involvement in the milk  
10 supply for the joint ventures, because through the joint  
11 venture agreement, that is DFA's responsibility and they  
12 mostly consult with us on issues of over order premiums or  
13 competitive conditions.

14          Q           For the Prairie Farms plants in Illinois  
15 and Missouri, what geographical region do you procure the  
16 milk supplies for those plants?

17          A           We have our own members located in  
18 Illinois, Missouri and Iowa and then again, we purchase  
19 supplement supplies from four other cooperatives. Some of  
20 that milk comes from Illinois, Missouri, a lot of it from  
21 Iowa, Minnesota and Wisconsin.

22          Q           Some of those supplement supplies have  
23 been procured over the years from the Order 30 market and  
24 --

25          A           Yes.

1 Q -- the Order 30 marketing area, correct?

2 A Yes.

3 Q You indicated in your statement at the  
4 bottom of the third page, right after the table, the  
5 observation of the narrowing of the difference in the  
6 blend price here. If I understand your testimony  
7 correctly, the effect that that has on the economics of  
8 procuring supplemental supplies from another area; is that  
9 correct?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And does it detrimentally affect the  
12 economics of securing those supplement supplies from  
13 another area?

14 A It has a detrimental impact on our own  
15 members and on our supplemental supplies.

16 Q Would it be fair to observe, to say that  
17 you have observed in your experience in procuring milk  
18 supplies for your fluid plants that differences in blend  
19 prices between Federal Orders can serve the positive  
20 function of providing economic incentives for milk to move  
21 on a supplemental basis between those areas when needed?

22 A Yes.

23 Q When the blend price differences are  
24 lessened without -- it lessens the economic incentive for  
25 the milk to move when needed.

1                   A           Absolutely.

2                   Q           And you observed that that has been  
3 happening in Order 33 as your testimony has indicated  
4 that.

5                   A           Yes.

6                   MR. BESHORE: Thank you. I have no other  
7 questions for you.

8                   JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.  
9 Does anyone else have questions for Mr. Lee? There being  
10 none, you may step down.

11                   (Witness excused.)

12                   MR. BESHORE: At this time we would call  
13 as our next witness Anne Rady. She does have a statement  
14 which she is going to read. I am not going to ask that it  
15 be marked, but we do have copies available for persons in  
16 the room and the record and Your Honor.

17                   JUDGE CLIFTON: Let's go off record for  
18 just a moment.

19                   (Off the record.)

20                   JUDGE CLIFTON: Back on the record. Ms.  
21 Rady, would identify yourself for the record, please.

22                   THE WITNESS: My name is Anne Rady. That  
23 is A-N-N-E, R-A-D-Y.

24                   JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you. Where are you  
25 employed?

1 THE WITNESS: I am employed by Foremost  
2 Farms in Indianapolis.

3 JUDGE CLIFTON: Raise your right hand,  
4 please.  
5 Whereupon,

6 ANNE RADY

7 called as a witness, after first being duly sworn,  
8 testified as follows:

9 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Beshore?

10 MR. BESHORE: Thank you, Your Honor.

11 DIRECT EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. BESHORE:

13 Q Ms. Rady, you are employed by Foremost  
14 Farms in Indianapolis. Could you tell us what is Foremost  
15 Farms?

16 A Foremost Farms is dairy cooperative. We  
17 are based in Baribou, Wisconsin. We have a facility in  
18 Indianapolis, Indiana that does marketing --

19 JUDGE CLIFTON: You need to pull the  
20 microphone a little closer.

21 BY MR. BESHORE:

22 Q In what capacity are you employed by  
23 Foremost Farms?

24 A My title at Foremost Farms is office  
25 manager and I manage the office in Indiana, which is

1 responsible for being the agent for the Mideast Milk  
2 Marketing Agency currently.

3 Q In that capacity as office manager in  
4 Indiana, what are your duties and responsibilities?

5 A My primary duties and responsibilities are  
6 to direct milk marketing to the handlers in Indiana that  
7 are part of the Mideast Milk Marketing Agency.

8 Q How long have you been involved in that  
9 area of responsibility in Indiana?

10 A Twenty-five years.

11 Q So that was with Foremost Farms and some  
12 of its predecessors?

13 A Associated Milk Producers, yes.

14 Q You know the Indiana market pretty well?

15 A Pretty well.

16 Q And you have some testimony that you have  
17 prepared with respect to the Indiana market in support of  
18 proposals one through five.

19 A That is correct.

20 Q If you would go ahead and proceed with  
21 your statement.

22 A Thank you. Hoosier Milk Marketing Agency  
23 was formed in 1974. Its purpose was to supply raw milk to  
24 fluid bottlers in Indiana regulated under Federal Order  
25 49. The agency was comprised of milk supply from

1 co-operative members and marketed to handlers and  
2 established monthly premium. The premium was expected to  
3 pay for costs generated to obtain supplemental supply in  
4 the fall months and dispose as surplus supply in the  
5 spring months and holidays.

6 In addition, all freight costs associated  
7 with this milk movement would be absorbed by the agency  
8 premium. Any premiums remaining would then be distributed  
9 back to the member cooperatives, which in turn was paid  
10 back to the co-operative dairy farmer members.

11 I have been directly involved in marketing  
12 and balancing Hoosier's milk supply since 1975. Despite  
13 consolidation and sellout of fluid handlers and the past  
14 25 years, Hoosier continued to market for August 2000 in  
15 excess of 100 million pounds of milk per month to  
16 customers including Dean Foods, Prairie Farms in Anderson  
17 and Fort Wayne, Crossroad Farms, all in Indiana, and  
18 Dannon Company in Minster, Ohio. Hoosier marketed nearly  
19 70 percent of all milk regulated under Federal Order 49.

20 All of these plants are now customers of  
21 the Mideast Milk Marketing Agency (MEMA) which was formed  
22 in September 2000. MEMA was formed following Federal  
23 Order Reform as to separate agencies, Central Valley Milk  
24 and Hoosier, and have a common goal to service customers  
25 in what has become a much larger geographical area

1 including Indiana, Ohio, West Pennsylvania, Western  
2 Kentucky and West Virginia.

3 The customers of Mideast Milk Marketing  
4 Agency have been purchasing milk from either Hoosier or  
5 CVM for a number of years and recognize the benefit of the  
6 agency's service. Once a week, we are in contact with  
7 each of our customers as they place their raw milk order  
8 for the following week.

9 Depending on seasonal needs and  
10 production, it may be necessary for the agency to obtain  
11 additional raw milk supply or perhaps dispose of too large  
12 a supply as in the spring flush or the holiday season. In  
13 addition, we are in contact monthly with all customers to  
14 announce over order premiums and review any challenges  
15 such as quality or receiving.

16 Due to the changing customers needs, in  
17 addition to variation and production, the agency has need  
18 to secure additional volumes of milk for the period of  
19 mid-August for mid-November. Generally, as school returns  
20 to session, a raw milk needs increase.

21 Annually, both agencies secured  
22 supplemental supply, most of which comes from long  
23 distances outside the marketing area. These negotiations  
24 usually beginning June orderly July and will be comprised  
25 of a specific find him of milk at a fixed price

1 significantly greater than our return premium. Hoosier  
2 generally had a need for approximately 5 million pounds  
3 per month and MEMA requires an average of 30 million  
4 pounds per month.

5                   Likewise, during months of increased  
6 production and decreased sales generally beginning in late  
7 April and continuing through mid-July, the agency assumes  
8 responsibility to sell any volume not required by our  
9 customers. This will result in sales to manufacturing  
10 plants such as Farmers Cheese and DFA Goshen, which are  
11 both within our marketing area and to plants as far away  
12 as Wisconsin and Minnesota.

13                   This past flush season, MEMA averaged  
14 sales to manufacturing plants outside the marketing area  
15 of nearly 12 million pounds per month. Hoosier generally  
16 was able to sell its surplus primarily to DFA Goshen  
17 except for major holidays.

18                   Often, these manufacturing sales are  
19 negotiated at a rate per hundredweight much below class  
20 pricing. In both cases, the cost to purchase, move and  
21 dispose of milk are borne by the members are the agency  
22 resulting in the co-operative patrons been paid a lesser  
23 premium on their checks.

24                   All in all, both agencies, Hoosier and  
25 MEMA, secure enough raw milk through its member

1 cooperatives and other suppliers within the marketing area  
2 to service is customers on a twelve-month basis with fall  
3 needs being an exception.

4 I cannot see any reason why our marketing  
5 order should have two to three times the milk supply to  
6 service its handlers.

7 Q Ms. Rady, this may be covered in your  
8 statement, but so there is no question about it, since  
9 January 1, 2000, have the handlers that you supply had  
10 increased demand proportionate to the additional pooling  
11 of milk that have been shown on Order 33?

12 A No, they have not.

13 Q In the bottom paragraph on the first page  
14 of your statement, you referred to negotiations in June or  
15 July relating to acquiring specific volumes of milk at  
16 prices significantly greater than your regular premium.  
17 Did you mean fixed prices or fixed premiums? How are  
18 those negotiations usually --

19 A This would be fixed premiums that the  
20 Agency would agree to pay for supplemental supplies.

21 Q So, it's a fixed amount above whatever the  
22 base price will end up being during this period of time.

23 A Correct.

24 MR. BESHORE: Thank you. I have no other  
25 questions for Ms. Rady. She is available for cross-

1 examination.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.  
3 Additional questions for Ms. Rady? Mr. English?

4 CROSS-EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. ENGLISH:

6 Q I realize that Mr. Rasch will talk about  
7 specific proposals, but one of the proposals or a series  
8 of proposals would make some changes to provisions with  
9 respect to months as to diversions, producer milk, all of  
10 those definitions. As I read those proposals, August is  
11 not presently sort of a higher performance month. It's  
12 placed with September through November, but it's correct  
13 that the proposal would place August with September  
14 through November, correct?

15 A Right.

16 Q Would it be fair to say that your  
17 statement at the bottom of page one which respect to the  
18 need to secure additional volumes of milk for the period  
19 mid-August through mid-November is tied directly to that  
20 proposal to add August as a higher performance month.

21 A Yes.

22 MR. ENGLISH: Thank you. That's all I  
23 have.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: Any other questions. Mr.  
25 Carlson?

## 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. CARLSON:

3 Q Anne, you have said that you are now  
4 needing to purchase an average of 30 million pounds of  
5 milk per month as part of the Mideast Marketing Agency; is  
6 that correct?

7 A For supplement supply, yes.

8 Q For supplement supply. Now, with this  
9 additional milk that has been added to the market, as some  
10 people said, that is part of the reserve supply. Has that  
11 made it easier for you or less easy for you or the same to  
12 acquire this supplement supply?

13 A I have seen no change in ability to  
14 acquire the supplies.

15 Q You still have to go out and actively  
16 negotiate with suppliers that may or may not be on the  
17 market; is that correct?

18 A That's correct.

19 MR. CARLSON: Thank you.

20 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Carlson.

21 Yes, Mr. Hahn?

## 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. HAHN:

24 Q Ms. Rady, in reference to Mr. Carlson's  
25 previous question, do you through your agency arrange for

1 all of the milk supplies, all of the distributing plants  
2 in Order 33?

3 A The ones that are involved in the Mideast  
4 Milk Marketing Agency. That would be exclusive of  
5 Michigan.

6 Q That includes all of the distributing  
7 plants in Order 33 exclusive of Michigan?

8 A Of Michigan.

9 Q And includes all of the Dean plants?

10 A The ones that are participating in the  
11 Agency.

12 Q Not all the Dean plants participate.

13 A That is correct.

14 Q So, then you wouldn't necessarily be  
15 involved in negotiations for additional supplies for those  
16 plants; is that correct?

17 A That's correct.

18 Q This may be before your time. I know it  
19 is. supplies of Wisconsin milk serviced the Indiana  
20 market prior to Federal Order reform, did they not?

21 A Yes.

22 Q I can recall as far back as the mid 70s  
23 and in your statement you indicate Hoosier was formed in  
24 1974.

25 A Yes.

1           Q           I can recall the predecessor co-op to  
2           Foremost Farms being Wisconsin Dairies had volumes of milk  
3           pooled on Order 49; is that not correct?

4           A           I do not recall Wisconsin Dairies having  
5           milk pooled on the order.

6           Q           What about AMPI?

7           A           AMPI had milk pooled on the order, yes.

8           Q           To the extent of about 100 million pounds  
9           of milk in a 250 million pound market?

10          A           I couldn't answer that question in volume  
11          at all.

12                   MR. HAHN: Thank you.

13                   JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Hahn.

14          Other questions for Ms. Rady? Mr. Beshore?

15                   REDIRECT EXAMINATION

16                   BY MR. BESHORE:

17          Q           Just one follow-up with respect to Mr.  
18          Carlson's question. Is it your testimony, Ms. Rady, with  
19          25 years experience in being involved in making milk  
20          supplies available to handlers in Indiana that the  
21          additional pooling of hundreds of millions of pounds of  
22          additional milk in Order 33 has not made that milk more  
23          available to the market when it's needed to supply the  
24          handlers in the market?

25          A           That is correct.

1                   Q           In fact, you have still got to pay huge  
2                   give-up charges in order to get the milk to the market; is  
3                   that correct?

4                   A           That is correct.

5                   Q           Even though with the milk being pooled  
6                   here already, the local producers who are supplying the  
7                   market day in and day out have had their price blended  
8                   down already by the additional milk, correct?

9                   A           That is true.

10                  Q           And you have still to got pay some of the  
11                  same sources of supply additional give-up charges,  
12                  correct?

13                  A           That's correct.

14                  Q           And several dollars a hundredweight not  
15                  unusual.

16                  A           That is not uncommon.

17                               MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

18                               JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.

19                   Any other questions for Ms. Rady? There being none, you  
20                   may step down. Thank you.

21                               (Witness excused.)

22                               MR. BESHORE: Our next is Ken Stromski.

23                               JUDGE CLIFTON: You may be seated, Mr.  
24                   Stromski. Let's go off the record for just a moment.

25                               (Off the record.)

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: We are back on record.  
2 It's approximately 4:01 p.m. Mr. Stromski, would you  
3 identify yourself. Begin please by spelling your names.

4 THE WITNESS: Ken Stromski, K-E-N, S-T-R-  
5 O-M-S-K-I.

6 JUDGE CLIFTON: I think you are also going  
7 to need that microphone pulled closer to you. That's  
8 better. And would you tell us your employment.

9 THE WITNESS: I am employed by DFA in the  
10 Mideast area currently in Ohio.

11 JUDGE CLIFTON: Would you raise your right  
12 hand and I will swear you in.

13 Whereupon,

14 KEN STROMSKI  
15 called as a witness, after first being duly sworn,  
16 testified as follows:

17 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Beshore?

18 DIRECT EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. BESHORE:

20 Q Mr. Stromski, you are employed by Dairy  
21 Farmers of America at what location?

22 A Fairlon, Ohio.

23 Q Fairlon? In what capacity are you  
24 employed by DFA?

25 A I am the manager of fluid milk

1 distribution.

2 Q For what region?

3 A For the Mideast area of DFA, which  
4 includes most of Federal Order 33.

5 Q What are your duties and responsibilities  
6 in that capacity?

7 A I have dispatch responsibility for member  
8 milk, pooling responsibility for pooling the producer  
9 milk, milk marketing and I'm responsible for  
10 administration of agency programs throughout that area to  
11 the agency customers.

12 Q Prior to being employed by DFA, were you  
13 self-employed for a period of years?

14 A I was self-employed for a period of years.

15 Q In what field?

16 A I was a dairy farmer.

17 Q How long were you a dairy farmer?

18 A From 1975 to 1990.

19 Q During those years, were you a member of a  
20 marketing cooperative?

21 A I was a member of Milk Marketing, Inc.

22 Q Did you hold any offices within Milk  
23 Marketing, Inc.?

24 A I was second vice-president the board of  
25 directors in Milk Marketing, Inc.

1 Q Did you hold a position with any regional  
2 cooperative organization over the years?

3 A After my self-employment, I was employed  
4 by a milk <M<M<M<M<M<MMM that never really functioned,  
5 but tried to function Federal Order 36 area in the late  
6 80s.

7 Q Were you also a board member of the  
8 Regional Cooperative Marketing Agency in the northeast?

9 A Yes, I was.

10 Q How long have you been employed by DFA?

11 A Since 1992.

12 Q You described your duties in your present  
13 capacity and you have a statement to present with respect  
14 to your support for the proposals one through five as they  
15 affect your particular areas of responsibility. Would you  
16 proceed with your statement.

17 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Beshore, given the  
18 names and the statistics within this statement, even  
19 though it's just one page, I would like to make it an  
20 exhibit.

21 MR. BESHORE: I have no objection to doing  
22 that. We can certainly do that. It would be Exhibit 17.

23 JUDGE CLIFTON: That's correct. Do you  
24 have enough copies for the court reporter?

25 MR. BESHORE: Yes.

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: And Mr. Stromski has  
2 extra, too. Does the court reporter now have three? All  
3 right.

4 (Exhibit 17 is marked for  
5 identification.)

6 MR. BESHORE: I would ask that Exhibit 17  
7 be received in due course.

8 JUDGE CLIFTON: Yes, I will allow him to  
9 testify first and then we will do that.

10 BY MR. BESHORE:

11 Q Would you then proceed, Mr. Stromski.

12 A Central Valley Milk and the Federal Order  
13 36 Equalization Agency operated in the former Federal  
14 Order 33 and Federal Order 36 areas for approximately 30  
15 years. Both agencies functioned to balance their  
16 respective markets by acquiring supplemental supplies in  
17 fall months and disposing of surplus supplies in the  
18 spring months and holidays.

19 A premium was charges customers to cover  
20 the cost of balancing, including give-up charges and  
21 hauling. Proceeds in excess of balancing costs were  
22 distributed back to dairy farmer organizations, which were  
23 passed on their members.

24 Supplemental purchases from mid-August to  
25 mid-November range from 15 to 20 million pounds per month.

1 Manufacturing plants such as Goshen and Farmer Cheese  
2 serve to balance the majority of spring and holiday  
3 surplus.

4 The amount o milk participating in these  
5 two agencies varied from year to year. CVM handled  
6 approximately 175 million pounds of milk per month and the  
7 36 agency, 90 million pounds of milk per month in the last  
8 quarter of 1999.

9 The agencies represented about 50 percent  
10 of producer milk in the geographical area. the two  
11 agencies served the following customers: Sterling Milk  
12 Company, Country Fresh in Toledo, Reiter Dairy in  
13 Springfield, Tamarack Farms in Newark, Smith Dairy in  
14 Orville, Smith Dairy in Richmond, Broughton Foods in  
15 Marietta, Meyer Dairy in Cincinnati, Ohio, Trauth Dairy in  
16 Newport, Kentucky, United Dairy Farmers in Cincinnati,  
17 United Dairy in Charleston, West Virginia in the Federal  
18 Order 33 area.

19 In the Federal Order 36, it was Dean Dairy  
20 in Sharpsville, Pennsylvania, Meadow Brook in Erie,  
21 Oberlin Farms in Cleveland, Ohio, Reiter Dairy, Akron,  
22 Schneider Dairy, Pittsburgh, Superior Dairy in Canton,  
23 Ohio, United Dairy, Martins Ferry, Ohio Fikes & Sons Dairy  
24 in Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

25 Three separate agencies, 36 Agency,

1 Central Valley Milk and Hoosier, were consolidated for  
2 form Mideast Milk Marketing Agency in September of 2000.  
3 The geographical area remains the same as three  
4 predecessor agencies. All of the plants served by the  
5 previous agencies are now customers of MEMA.

6 Supplemental purchases from mid-August to  
7 mid-November are approximately 30 million pounds. These  
8 customers placed their order weekly with agency personnel.  
9 Division managers regularly visit plants to discussed  
10 pricing and the customer's changing needs.

11 In conclusion, I believe the market is the  
12 same today as it has been for years. The customers and  
13 their requirements have not changed significantly. The  
14 amount of milk available to serve customers is also  
15 similar. Therefore, I do not believe the additional  
16 reserve supply of milk that had resulted from Federal  
17 Order reform is necessary to meet market needs.

18 MR. BESHORE: Thank you, Mr. Stromski. I  
19 would move to the admission of Exhibit 17 and Mr. Stromski  
20 would be available for any further questions of any  
21 interested persons.

22 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.  
23 First of all, is there any objection to the admission into  
24 evidence of Exhibit 17. There is none and Exhibit 17 is  
25 hereby admitted into evidence.

1 (Exhibit 17 is received into  
2 evidence.)

3 JUDGE CLIFTON: Questions for Mr.  
4 Stromski. Yes, Mr. Yale?

5 CROSS-EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. YALE:

7 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Stromski. Ben Yale  
8 for Continental Dairy Products. Mr. Stromski, you  
9 indicated that -- and I am paraphrasing -- but there is an  
10 adequate supply to meet the Class I needs of this Mideast  
11 market at the present time; is that correct?

12 A Yes, except for the supplemental --

13 Q From time to time.

14 A Yes.

15 Q And would you characterize most of that  
16 milk as local milk or distant milk?

17 A The milk that meets the --

18 Q Right.

19 A -- Class I needs on the regular basis  
20 would be local milk.

21 Q I want to tie some things together. You  
22 indicated earlier that I think one of your first jobs  
23 outside of being self-employed was working with the  
24 Producer Equalization Committee?

25 A Yes.

1 Q What was the purpose of that PRC?

2 A It was a pricing agency attempting to  
3 price all the milk within the Federal Order 36 area at  
4 that time.

5 JUDGE CLIFTON: Let me stop you first just  
6 a minute. I think the problem is he is looking toward the  
7 questioner and the mike isn't there. Let's see if that  
8 will work.

9 BY MR. YALE:

10 Q These aren't trick questions. We're on  
11 the same time.

12 A Do you want me to look away?

13 Q Might be better for you anyhow. The  
14 reason you wanted to price this milk was what? Was it not  
15 to get more money to producers?

16 A Yes, to enhance dairy farmer's income.

17 Q And the reason for that was basically to  
18 maintain the supply of milk that was there, wasn't that  
19 true?

20 A If we enhanced dairy farmer's income, it  
21 will do that.

22 Q Now, there has been some testimony  
23 comparing to PPDs, that show some significant changes  
24 between what would be with or without this distant pool,  
25 this outside milk -- sometimes as much as 70 or 80 cents

1 and we also had some producers testify earlier today.  
2 Based upon your knowledge and experience as a dairy  
3 farmer, does that difference of 60, 70 cents, do you see  
4 that as an impact longterm in maintaining a local supply  
5 of milk?

6 A Absolutely.

7 Q So, eliminating this draw on the pool will  
8 -- would benefit maintaining the local supply of milk; is  
9 that correct?

10 A Correct.

11 MR. YALE: That's all I have. Thank you.

12 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Yale. Mr.  
13 Carlson?

14 CROSS-EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. CARLSON:

16 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Stromski.

17 A Good afternoon, Mr. Carlson.

18 Q You have said in the bottom paragraph of  
19 your statement that you do not believe the additional  
20 serve supply of milk has -- that has resulted since  
21 Federal Order reform, is necessary for the market's needs.  
22 Have you seen instances where that additional milk has  
23 been helpful in meeting the market's needs?

24 A I have not.

25 Q So, the milk that that added to the market

1 from North Dakota, South Dakota, Kansas, Montana, none of  
2 those -- you haven't procured milk from any of those  
3 sources to meet your supplemental needs; is that correct?

4 A Correct.

5 Q Another question. You were talking about  
6 in the spring, the flush of the year, that you have to  
7 balance the market and that manufacturing plants such as  
8 the plant at Goshen and Farmers Cheese serves to balance  
9 the majority of spring and holiday surplus. Can those  
10 plant regularly handle all of the flush milk or do you  
11 have to dispose -- does the market have to dispose of milk  
12 outside of those plants?

13 A We have to dispose of some portion of it  
14 outside the market.

15 Q In many times, that may incur additional  
16 transportation costs?

17 A Yes, it does.

18 Q Sometimes do you even have to sell milk at  
19 distressed prices during those times?

20 A That's correct.

21 MR. CARLSON: Thank you.

22 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Carlson.

23 Other questions? Mr. Hahn?

24 CROSS-EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. HAHN:

1           Q           I see by your direct testimony that you  
2           historically have serviced two different Federal Orders  
3           and you have common handlers in both Federal Orders and I  
4           am looking specifically at Reiter, although there may be  
5           others, but there is a number of Dean plants. Have you  
6           found it to be the case in the past where as you service  
7           those accounts, milk that was typically destined for one  
8           of the plants would be needed at another and be directed  
9           to the other plant?

10          A           Are you asking me that currently with the  
11          agency?

12          Q           No, historically.

13          A           We serve each plant and we decide which  
14          milk serves that plant. If they change orders, obviously  
15          we would do something different, but we didn't necessarily  
16          divert from one to the other.

17          Q           But it could be a possibility that that  
18          would happen.

19          A           They could change an order at one plant  
20          and ask us to deliver more milk at another plant.

21          Q           So, it's not outside the realm of  
22          possibility that milk that is a dedicated supply of milk  
23          to an organization such as Dean's in one Federal Order, if  
24          that dedicated supply of milk is needed by a Dean plant at  
25          another Federal Order and delivered there, should that

1 count as qualification?

2 A I'm not sure I understand.

3 Q In other words, if there is a supply of  
4 milk to meet certain commitments at Dean's plants in  
5 Federal Order 33 as an example and Dean indicates that  
6 four of the six load of milk to be delivered today, rather  
7 than deliver it at Springfield, Ohio, should be delivered  
8 at Huntley, Illinois and should that milk be delivered  
9 there, wouldn't it make sense that that milk count as  
10 qualifying shipments for the plant shipping that milk?  
11 It's servicing the same customer.

12 A You are asking me a question about Dean's  
13 -- I'm suggesting that our redirection of that milk should  
14 --

15 Q No, I am just asking you, have you had  
16 that experience in the past, where you have serviced a  
17 customer in several orders from the same supply of milk?

18 A Yes.

19 MR. HAHN: Thank you.

20 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Hahn. Any  
21 other questions for Mr. Stromski? Yes, Mr. Tosi?

22 CROSS-EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. TOSI:

24 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Stromski. I had one  
25 question. In your statement you referred to balancing

1 costs. Could you give me some examples of what you  
2 consider to be balancing costs?

3 A In this context we are talking about the  
4 transportation that is involved in moving milk about as  
5 well as give-up charges that would result from  
6 supplemental supplies coming in to the market and hauling  
7 costs and distressed prices of milk leaving the market. I  
8 would say all those pieces are balancing costs.

9 MR. TOSI: Thank you very much.

10 JUDGE CLIFTON: Any other cross-  
11 examination of Mr. Stromski? Any redirect? All right.  
12 You may step down, Mr. Stromski.

13 (Witness excused.)

14 MR. BESHORE: Your Honor, our next with is  
15 Carl Rasch. Mr. Rasch has two separate statements, as Mr.  
16 Hollon had indicated previously. This might be an  
17 opportune time to take a short break. And we will make  
18 those statements available to everyone here and then we  
19 can proceed with Mr. Rasch's testimony after that time.

20 JUDGE CLIFTON: Very good. Let's take  
21 about 15 minutes. Please be back here at 4:35.

22 (Off the record.)

23 JUDGE CLIFTON: We are back on record now  
24 at approximately 4:38 p.m. The first item is a weather  
25 report. It's now 70 degrees in here after having been 78

1 nearly all the day. The problem was a broken belt. It  
2 was a new belt, but it broke and then because there had  
3 been no air flowing through the unit, it had to be deiced  
4 before it could be made to work again. So, we are in  
5 business. But if there is any more trouble, we will just  
6 report it and the repairman will come right back.

7 Mr. Rasch, would you please state and  
8 spell your names and tell us about your employment.

9 THE WITNESS: yes, My name is Carl Rasch,  
10 spelled, C-A-R-L, R-A-S-C-H, and I am employed by the  
11 Michigan Milk Producers Association. I am the director of  
12 milk sales for MMPA.

13 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you. Would you  
14 raise your right hand, please.  
15 Whereupon,

16 CARL RASCH  
17 called as a witness, after first being duly sworn,  
18 testified as follows:

19 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Beshore, you may  
20 proceed.

21 MR. BESHORE: Thank you, Your Honor. We  
22 would like to have marked prior to Mr. Rasch proceeding  
23 with his testimony the two statements, which he will be  
24 giving. The first one, an eight-page statement. They  
25 have similar covers, one longer than the other. I

1 understand the eight-page statement will be identified as  
2 Exhibit 18 for the record. That is the statement that is  
3 narrative relating to the Michigan milk marketing area in  
4 particular.

5 Then a five-page statement, which relates  
6 to the detailed specifics of the proposed amendments to  
7 the marketing order language and we would ask that that be  
8 marked as Exhibit 19.

9 I would propose to have Mr. Rasch present  
10 his testimony with respect to Exhibit 18 first and offer  
11 and make him available for cross-examination on that  
12 subject matter and then when that is completed, have him  
13 present his testimony relating to Exhibit 19 and take  
14 examination and cross-examination with respect to that  
15 statement at that time, with your consent.

16 (Exhibits 18 and 19 is marked for  
17 identification.)

18 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.  
19 Yes, both of these exhibits, I think would be helpful for  
20 me to take them into evidence before the witness reads  
21 from them, because if he knows they are already in  
22 evidence, he may choose not to read word for word or he  
23 may feel more comfortable elaborating as he goes through.

24 At this time I would ask if there is any  
25 objection to the admission into evidence of Exhibit 18,

1 which is the statement by Carl Rasch that has eight pages?  
2 There being no objection, Exhibit 18 is admitted into  
3 evidence and I will deal with 19 after his testimony.

4 (Exhibit 18 is received into  
5 evidence.)

6 DIRECT EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. BESHORE:

8 Q Mr. Rasch, you have indicated that you are  
9 presently employed by Michigan Milk Producers Association.  
10 Can you give us your business address for the record.

11 A 4131 Bridge Street, Novi, Michigan.

12 Q I think you indicated that you are  
13 director of milk sales, bulk milk sales for MMPA. Can you  
14 describe those responsibilities and tell us how long you  
15 have been in that capacity with Michigan Milk Producers  
16 Association.

17 A Yes, I have worked I that particular  
18 capacity since 1977. My daily responsibilities include  
19 purchasing and marketing milk from our member farms as  
20 well as purchasing milk from other sources through  
21 balancing arrangements, daily customers relations with the  
22 processing plants that we supply raw milk to. I do  
23 prepare -- we do pool milk routinely every month in  
24 Federal Order 33. There are times of the year we will  
25 pool milk in other markets. I am responsible for

1 preparing and submitting those reports. I am involved in  
2 establishing pay prices for our producers and prepare  
3 testimony for public hearings such as this.

4 Q For how long have you been employed by  
5 Michigan Milk Producers Association in any capacity?

6 A Since 1977 I have been in the same  
7 capacity.

8 Q How many different forums have you  
9 testified at with respect to milk marketing and public  
10 policy issues related to it?

11 A It's difficult to say. Since 1979,  
12 routinely in any hearing that would involve Federal Order  
13 40 prior to order consolidation. This would be the first  
14 hearing dealing with Order 33.

15 Q What is your educational background?

16 A I have a Bachelor of Science degree in  
17 food systems management.

18 Q Were you directly employed out of college  
19 with Michigan Milk?

20 A No, I spent approximately four years in a  
21 field audit program with the local market administrator,  
22 which at that time was the Federal Order 40 market. And  
23 then from there went to Michigan Milk Producers.

24 MR. BESHORE: I would like to offer Mr.  
25 Rasch and his testimony as an expert in milk marketing for

1 these purposes, Your Honor.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: Would anyone like to  
3 question the witness, voir dire the witness with regard to  
4 his qualifications as an expert in milk marketing? Is  
5 there any objection to Mr. Rasch being accepted as an  
6 expert in the field of milk marketing? There being none,  
7 I do accept your testimony, Mr. Rasch, as that of an  
8 expert in milk marketing.

9 BY MR. BESHORE:

10 Q Would you proceed with your first  
11 statement?

12 A Hereafter, I am going to refer to Michigan  
13 Milk Producers Association as MMPA. MMPA is a dairy  
14 farmer owned and operated co-operative engaged exclusively  
15 in the marketing of milk and dairy products for its 2,600  
16 plus members.

17 MMPA's members produce milk in Michigan,  
18 northwest Ohio, northern Indiana and northeast Wisconsin.  
19 The production from these farms is 100 percent grade A and  
20 marketed almost entirely to plants within the Mideast  
21 marketing area.

22 Michigan consistently ranks among the top  
23 10 dairy production states in the country. Milk  
24 production per capita in Michigan has managed to keep pace  
25 with per capita dairy consumption during the past decade.

1           Consequently, Michigan is relied upon as a significant  
2           source of reserve milk supplies for deficit markets to the  
3           south of us.

4                        To the extent it is feasible to ship milk  
5           directly from Michigan farms to distributing plants  
6           regulated by other federal orders and satisfy the  
7           performance requirements of these distant markets, MMPA  
8           does pool a portion of its member's milk production in the  
9           other Federal Orders for a portion of the year.

10           This year, MMPA will deliver to and participate in the  
11           Federal Order 5 and Federal Order 7 market pools for the  
12           months of August through December.

13                        The Michigan milk market is unique for a  
14           number of reasons. Because of the geographic features of  
15           the state, access to this market is limited. Michigan is  
16           a peninsula surrounded by the Great Lakes on both the east  
17           and the west as well as by Canada to the east and north.  
18           Because of barriers to international trade and the cost of  
19           transporting milk and dairy products around the lakes, the  
20           only practical point of access to the market is from the  
21           south.

22                        Our experience, both before and after  
23           federal order consolidation, is that more milk in the form  
24           of both bulk and packaged product move south across the  
25           state border rather than to the north.

1                   The marketing of milk and Michigan is  
2                   concentrated among a few large entities. The two largest  
3                   co-ops in the state are MMPA and Dairy Farmers of America.  
4                   Combined, they market approximately 80 percent of the milk  
5                   produced in the state. There are currently 14  
6                   distributing plants located within the state. Four of  
7                   these plants are owned and operated by Suiza Foods. Dean  
8                   Foods, Kroger, Bareman and Melody Farms own and operate  
9                   one plants each. The combined volume of these eight  
10                  plants account for approximately 90 percent of the milk  
11                  which is processed into Class I and Class II packaged  
12                  products within the state. All but one of these plants  
13                  relies entirely upon either MMPA or DFA for their raw milk  
14                  requirements.

15                 Four large manufacturing plants are  
16                 strategically located around the state. Two of these  
17                 plants are solely owned and operated by MMPA. They  
18                 produce liquid and dry dairy ingredients for a variety of  
19                 customers. Both these plants also have the ability to  
20                 produce bulk powder and butter which enables them to  
21                 assist in clearing the market of surplus production.

22                 The other two plants are cheese plants,  
23                 which are jointly owned by MMPA and Leprino Foods and  
24                 operated by Leprino. MMPA has a long-term agreement with  
25                 Leprino to supply all the milk requirements for both of

1           these plants. The supply agreement each year is  
2           structured so as to fully utilize the manufacturing  
3           capacity of these two plants when excess milk supplies are  
4           available. The supply agreement also provides for the  
5           release of milk to satisfy the supplemental milk  
6           requirements of the fluid market during peak demand  
7           periods.

8                         All four of these plants play key role in  
9           providing balancing services for the fluid market.  
10          Consequently, they experience the large degree of  
11          variability in the daily operation of their plants. These  
12          plants are expected to fluctuate between a four-day and  
13          seven-day production weeks, depending upon the needs of  
14          the market. No other facilities exist within Michigan  
15          that have either the capacity or the desire to perform  
16          this function.

17                        Marketing agencies in common have existed  
18          in one form or another in Michigan since 1956. Over time,  
19          small regional marketing agencies were consolidated to  
20          create a single agency called the Producers Equalization  
21          Committee, PEC, in 1966. Its scope of operation closely  
22          paralleled that of Federal Order 40, the southern Michigan  
23          marketing order.

24                        In 1992, the structure and operation of  
25          the PEC was modified such that virtually all of the milk

1 marketed in Federal Order 40 decided at that time to  
2 voluntarily participate in the PEC. In exchange for  
3 balancing services, all are the southern Michigan  
4 distributing plant operators agreed for the first time to  
5 pool over-order premiums on Class I and Class II sales.  
6 We are proud to report today, even after federal order  
7 reform and consolidation, participation in the PEC by  
8 Michigan processors is still almost universal.

9 With the aforementioned information  
10 submitted as background material, I would like to  
11 elaborate upon MMPA's position as a proponent of proposals  
12 one through five. MMPA wholeheartedly supported federal  
13 order reform. The process of consolidation and  
14 modernization was long overdue.

15 We concurred with the logic behind  
16 establishing the geographic boundaries of the Mideast  
17 marketing area. We believe the current boundaries fairly  
18 well reflect the consolidation that was occurring within  
19 the fluid processing industry as well as the expansion of  
20 product distribution territories. Despite the large  
21 volume of Class I sales in the Mideast market -- it is the  
22 second-largest market in terms of total Class I  
23 utilization -- we believe that the geographic boundaries  
24 of the order encompassed an adequate reserve milk supply  
25 necessary to service the needs of this market.

1                   The changes in classified milk pricing  
2                   that were implemented with order reform, in conjunction  
3                   with the operation of the PEC, fairly compensated local  
4                   dairy farmers and assured the market of inadequate supply.  
5                   That was our belief then and it still is.

6                   A brief review of production in sales data  
7                   will support our argument that adequate milk supplies  
8                   exist locally with in the Federal Order 33 to satisfy the  
9                   requirements of at least the Michigan portion of the  
10                  market. Very little change has occurred in the Michigan  
11                  market since order consolidation. The Federal Order 40  
12                  and 44 markets consisted of 16 distributing plants and  
13                  four pool plants.

14                  As of September 2001, the Michigan portion  
15                  of the Mideast market consists of all of the same  
16                  distributing plants and supply plants with the exception  
17                  of two. Pollard Dairy at Norway, Michigan became  
18                  regulated by the Upper Midwest order because of where the  
19                  market boundaries were established and where Pollard's  
20                  route distribution was.

21                  Calder Dairy at Lincoln Park, Michigan  
22                  became an exempt plant because of an insufficient volume  
23                  of route disposition and packaged sales to other plants.  
24                  I have indicated here I have attached a list of pool  
25                  plants located in Michigan for the months of December 1999

1 and September 2001. I don't. I am going to instead refer  
2 to the list of pool handlers that was submitted as part of  
3 Exhibit 5, so that would relate to the months of December  
4 1999 and I believe May 2001.

5 Essentially the plants that I am talking  
6 about that were physically located in the Michigan part of  
7 the Mideast market are the same regardless of which months  
8 we choose here.

9 Because of order consolidation, it is  
10 difficult to use federal order statistics to evaluate  
11 sales trends within the Michigan after December 1999.  
12 Therefore, I have used sales information from the PEC for  
13 the past 36 months ending with August 2001 to evaluate the  
14 local market.

15 As previously mentioned, almost all of the  
16 Michigan processors are pooling their Class I sales, so  
17 this data is representative of the market. Class I sales  
18 by customers to the PEC for the past twelve months ending  
19 with August 1999 amounted to 2.09 billion pounds. Class I  
20 sales for the same plants for the twelve months ending  
21 with August 2001 amounted to 1.95 billion pounds. Class I  
22 sales within the PEC experienced a decline of  
23 approximately 114 million pounds. This represents a  
24 decline of 7 percent during the past two years.

25 While local Class I sales have been

1 declining, milk production in Michigan has been  
2 increasing. State production in 1999 increased by 19  
3 million pounds versus the previous year. Production in  
4 2000 when adjusted for leap year increased by another 235  
5 million pounds. Through the first eight months of 2001,  
6 milk production is still increasing by in another 31  
7 million pounds. Cumulative production increases since  
8 1998 amount to 356 million pounds, which is equivalent to  
9 a seven percent gain in local supply.

10 So, at a time when fluid sales are  
11 declining and production is increasing, it appears  
12 illogical to be pooling additional quantities of milk  
13 supplies from distant sources, yet that is what is  
14 happening.

15 Total milk pooled in the Mideast market  
16 for the first months after order consolidation was 1.123  
17 billion pounds. One year later it was 1.385 billion  
18 pounds. By July 2001, the Mideast market had peaked at  
19 1.65 billion pounds. During the month of July 2001, more  
20 than 500 million pounds of milk produced on farms in New  
21 York, Wisconsin and Minnesota were pooled in the Mideast  
22 market. Almost all of that milk was utilized in either  
23 Class III or Class IV plants, in which severely depressed  
24 pay prices for the rest of the market.

25 In our opinion this has occurred because

1 the performance standards required for pool qualification  
2 for this market are too lenient. Performance standards  
3 for both distributing plants and supply plants have been  
4 dramatically reduced. Supply plants can now designate  
5 portion of their facility to be a non-pool plant. Before  
6 order reform, they could not. Supply plants can now  
7 satisfy up to 90 percent of their performance with  
8 shipments directly from the farms of their producer  
9 supply.

10 The touch base requirement for producers  
11 has been reduced from six months to three months.  
12 Determination of the plant location adjustment for  
13 producer milk diverted to non-pool plant is now much less  
14 restrictive. All of these changes are described in the  
15 attached to table that compares various pooling provisions  
16 before and after order consolidation. And that is the  
17 table the Mr. Hollon included in his Exhibit 15 and I am  
18 referring to the provisions that related to Order 40.

19 Each of the five predecessor orders which  
20 were merged into the Mideast order had more demanding  
21 qualification standards and for good reason. We realize  
22 that pooling provisions are not intended to create  
23 barriers to pooling, but it is reasonable to expect that a  
24 market with a fluid demand as large as the Mideast order  
25 warrants a higher level of performance than the Upper

1 Midwest order or the western markets. It appears that a  
2 lot of the other interested parties agree with us. Every  
3 single proposal included in the hearing notice that  
4 pertains to performance standards proposes to increase the  
5 standards.

6 In conclusion, as a marketing cooperative  
7 that actively services the fluid market by supplying milk  
8 and also provides facilities to balance the variable  
9 demands of the market, MMPA urges the Secretary to adopt  
10 the changes requested in proposals one through five.

11 Lax performance standards have resulted in  
12 and an equitable distribution of proceeds from this  
13 market's pool. One of the principal responsibilities of  
14 the order program is to preserve the proceeds from the  
15 fluid market for those producers to demonstrate an ability  
16 and a willingness to service that market.

17 We also believe that emergency conditions  
18 exist which warrants omission of the recommended decision.  
19 We urge the Secretary to issue a decision on this matter  
20 in the most expeditious manner possible.

21 MR. BESHORE: I have no other questions  
22 for Mr. Rasch and he is available for cross-examination on  
23 the testimony, his statement.

24 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.  
25 Who has questions for Mr. Rasch? Yes, Mr. Carlson.

## 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. CARLSON:

3 Q Carl, on page two of your testimony, you  
4 were talking about your have MMPA owned plants that  
5 balance the market?

6 A Correct.

7 Q And you share ownership of plants with  
8 Leprino that balance the market.

9 A That's correct.

10 Q During the spring of the year, the flush  
11 of the year, how much of the capacity of those plants is  
12 being used?

13 A One hundred percent.

14 Q What is the capacity utilization of those  
15 plants during the last part of August, first part of  
16 September?

17 A Less than 60.

18 Q That will vary by plant, I would assume?

19 A Some, yes, but all of them are operating  
20 at less than capacity.

21 Q That obviously has an impact on the  
22 efficiency of running your plants.

23 A That's correct.

24 Q You would love to be able to maintain all  
25 the milk in your plants if the purpose is to try to cut

1 the cost of production of those plants, wouldn't you?

2 A Our experience is that is when those  
3 plants are most profitable, when they are operating full.

4 Q So, some of your competition who can meet  
5 these lax qualification standards and still maintain that  
6 milk in their plants, obviously has a competitive  
7 advantage over you in producing those products, do they  
8 not?

9 A That's right.

10 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Carlson.  
11 Other questions for Mr. Rasch with regard to this exhibit  
12 only? All right, there appear to be none. Any further  
13 redirect, Mr. Beshore?

14 MR. BESHORE: No.

15 JUDGE CLIFTON: All right. Let's move to  
16 the next portion of Mr. Rasch's testimony and I would now  
17 ask if there is any objection to the admission into  
18 evidence of Exhibit 19. This is the document in which the  
19 statement consists of five pages. Does anyone want to  
20 voir dire the witness first before he testifies about  
21 these proposals. No, so at this point, I do receive into  
22 evidence Exhibit 19.

23 (Exhibit 19 is received into  
24 evidence.)

25 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Beshore?

1 BY MR. BESHORE:

2 Q Just proceed with Exhibit 19, Carl.

3 A The purpose of the statement I'm about to  
4 read is to elaborate upon the intent of several of the  
5 proposals for which we are a proponent. I intend to  
6 identify problems or weaknesses that exist within the  
7 current Federal Order 33 pooling provisions and explain  
8 how the changes we have proposed will affect those  
9 provisions and address the problems.

10 Proposal number one reads amend Section  
11 1033.7 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows: a  
12 distributing plant, other than a plant qualified as a pool  
13 plant pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section or  
14 1000.7(b) of any other federal milk order from which  
15 during the months of August through April are not less  
16 than 40 percent and during the months of May through July  
17 are not less than 35 percent or more of the total quantity  
18 of fluid milk products physically received at the plant  
19 (excluding concentrated milk received from another plants  
20 by agreement for other than Class I use) are disposed of  
21 as route disposition or are transferred in the form of  
22 packaged fluid milk products to other distributing plants.  
23 At least 25 percent of such route disposition and  
24 transfers must be to outlets in the marketing area.

25 This proposal amend the pool plant

1 definition for distributing plants by increasing the  
2 minimum route disposition performance standards from 30  
3 percent to 35 percent for the months of May through July  
4 and from 30 percent to 40 percent for the months of August  
5 through April.

6 In the event that the split plant  
7 provision is eliminated as we have requested, the need to  
8 attach a supply plant to the market by transfer becomes  
9 more important. This language would constrain a pool  
10 distributing plant's ability to attach diversions to the  
11 market.

12 Prior to reform, the performance  
13 requirements for distributing plants in the predecessor  
14 orders were generally tighter. Federal Order 33 was 40  
15 percent during the months of September through February  
16 and 35 percent for the months of March through August.  
17 Federal Order 36 required 50 percent during the months of  
18 September through March and 40 percent during the months  
19 of April through August. Federal Order 40 had a  
20 requirement of 50 percent for all months. And finally,  
21 Federal Order 49 required 40 percent during the months of  
22 September through February and 35 percent during the  
23 months of March through July and 30 percent for August  
24 only.

25 We have talked with all of our

1 distributing plant customers and have determined that none  
2 would become unregulated as a result of these changes.  
3 And we have made a provision for variable percentages for  
4 different months of the year to account for the  
5 seasonality of both Class I sales and milk production.

6 Proposal number two indicates that we  
7 would amend Section 7 of 1033 by removing paragraph (c)  
8 Section 1 Subsection 4 and revising paragraph (c)(4) to  
9 read as follows: shipments used in determining qualifying  
10 percentages shall be milk transferred or diverted and  
11 physically received by a distributing pool plants, less  
12 any transfers or diversions of bulk fluid milk products  
13 from such disturbing pool plants.

14 Replacement of the existing Section (c)(4)  
15 eliminates the automatic pool plant status for supply  
16 plants during the months of March through August. This  
17 change would require a supply plant to perform each month  
18 of the year in order to share in the pool proceeds. Since  
19 Order 33 has such a high volume of Class I sales, it seems  
20 reasonable to require year-round association with the  
21 market. Exhibits presented earlier in our testimony  
22 outline the economic consequences of not eliminating the  
23 automatic pool plant provision.

24 This proposal also eliminates  
25 1033.7(c)(4). Shipments from a supply plant to

1 distributing plants regulated by other federal orders  
2 would no longer count for qualification in Order 33.  
3 Order 33 has the second-largest volume of Class I sales  
4 amongst all orders. Traditionally, provisions that allow  
5 for qualification to be earned from shipments to other  
6 orders were associated with reserve supply orders. Since  
7 Order 33 is not a reserve supply order, it makes little  
8 sense to us to allow for this type of provision. In only  
9 makes it easier to attach milk to the order without  
10 serving the market, this particular market.

11 Prior to reform, many of the shipments  
12 made to other orders from the current local milk supply  
13 base of Order 33 were to plants which are now regulated by  
14 the Mideast order. Supplies and milk from Michigan  
15 regularly supplemented needs of the old Orders 49 and 33.  
16 Now those areas are part of the expanded Federal Order 33  
17 market.

18 The new section 7(c)(4) as proposed  
19 institutes a net shipment provision common to many orders.  
20 It prevents a supply plant from shipping milk into the  
21 front door of pool distributing plant and then reloading  
22 and shipping the milk back out the back door. Without a  
23 net shipment provision, manufacturing plants are able to  
24 satisfy the qualification standards and still retain use  
25 of the milk -- hardly a method conducive to making milk

1 available for the market. This proposal would prevent  
2 this from happening.

3 Currently the large economic incentive for  
4 attaching supply plant milk to Order 33 tempts both  
5 parties to ship out the back door even though the haul  
6 costs may be substantial. The market administrator must  
7 audit these shipments as part of his regular audit  
8 practices. The temptation to skip the delivery part of  
9 the transaction and just report it as occurring is also  
10 great. Removal of the financial incentive, as this  
11 proposal intends, would eliminate the temptation to fake  
12 the delivery.

13 We are also proposing to modify proposal  
14 to by inserting the following language at the conclusion  
15 of Section 7(c)(2) to read as follows: ;provided however  
16 that if the supply plant is located outside of the  
17 marketing area, any such qualifying shipments must be from  
18 farms located in the county of that supply plant, or a  
19 contiguous county or from any county further away. And  
20 this relates to the testimony that Mr. Hollon presented  
21 earlier in the Exhibit 12 dealing with the ability to meet  
22 90 percent of your performance requirements with  
23 diversions directly from farms.

24 Proposal number three. We would amend  
25 Section 13 by redesignating paragraphs (d)(3) through

1 (d)(6) as paragraphs (d)(4) through (d)(7) and revising  
2 paragraphs (d)(2) and (d)(4) and also adding a new  
3 paragraph (d)(3) to read as follows:

4 (d)(2) The equivalent of at least two day's production is  
5 caused by the handler to be physically received at a pool  
6 plant in each of the months of August through November.

7 (d)(3) The equivalent of at least two  
8 day's production is caused by the handler to be physically  
9 received at a pool plant in each of the months of December  
10 through July if the requirement of Section 13(d)(2) for  
11 the prior August through November period are not met,  
12 except in the case of a dairy farmer who marketed no grade  
13 A milk during the prior August to November period.

14 (d)(4) Of the total quantity of producer  
15 milk received during the month, including diversions but  
16 excluding the quantity of producer milk received from a  
17 handler described in Section 9 (c), the handler diverted  
18 to non pool plants not more than 60 percent during the  
19 months of August through February and 70 percent during  
20 the months of March through July. We intend to modify  
21 (d)(4) and I will explain later in my testimony.

22 Revising paragraph (d)(2) increases the  
23 touch base requirement from one day to two days and adds  
24 August to the delivery month period. August is a month of  
25 high fluid needs and this proposal would recognize the

1 market's need for additional milk and August.

2 The extra day of delivery does cause some  
3 more milk to move to the market and makes the distant  
4 supplier give more recognition to the economics of each  
5 supply decision. However, if the split plant status is  
6 not eliminated as we propose, we would not support this  
7 change because the majority of the effect will then be  
8 felt by local milk which currently supplies the market  
9 every day.

10 This touch base standard is more in line  
11 with that of higher utilization markets. There has been  
12 testimony earlier in the day that Federal Order 5 requires  
13 the equivalent of five days and Federal Order 7 requires  
14 the equivalent of 10 days.

15 The new paragraph (d)(3) would require  
16 physical delivery to a pool plant of the equivalent of at  
17 least two day's milk production during each of the months  
18 of December through July for producers who did not comply  
19 with the physical delivery requirement in each of the  
20 preceding months of August through November. Currently, a  
21 producer can be added in the free ride months with only a  
22 onetime delivery to a pool plant to establish association  
23 with the market. This privilege coupled with the current  
24 unlimited diversion privileges has resulted in huge  
25 quantities of new milk pooled on the market during the

1 months of March through August. Clearly, this privilege  
2 should be limited to producers who have supplied the  
3 market in the shipping season.

4 An exemption for dairy farmers who were  
5 not marketing grade A milk during the entire preceding  
6 qualification period would be granted. Administration of  
7 this provision would be an administrative decision by the  
8 marketing administrator.

9 The revised paragraph (d)(4) establishes  
10 diversion limits in those months where none previously  
11 were enforced. We cannot come up with any reason why  
12 anyone should have the ability to divert 100 percent of  
13 their milk supply during any month or months during the  
14 year. Clearly, from the evidence provided here, this  
15 unlimited diversion ability has been a big factor in the  
16 volume of milk added to the pool and equally clear that  
17 little of it actually delivered to the market.

18 We also propose that Section 13(d)(4) be  
19 further amended to exclude from a handler's receipts any  
20 milk which is reported as a receipt and then diverted to  
21 another pool plant. Emphasis added to pool plant. This  
22 change will not limit a handler's ability to divert milk  
23 to another handler, but it will prevent them from using  
24 those diversions to also increase their ability to divert  
25 more milk to non-pool plants. This is a loophole that is

1 currently being exploited and can be expected to grow if  
2 left uncorrected.

3 This is what Mr. Hollon was illustrating  
4 in table 10 of Exhibit 13. As you increase the amount of  
5 milk included on a distributing plant pool report as  
6 diversions to pool plants, they were able to enhance their  
7 ability to divert more milk to non-pool plants.  
8 Essentially for every 100 pounds of diversions to pool  
9 plants that were added, they could enhance their diversion  
10 to non-pool plants by a factor of .6 or 60 pounds.

11 In order to correct this oversight, the  
12 provision language should read -- this would be the new  
13 Section (d)(4) -- of the total quantity of producer milk  
14 received during the month and then (including diversions,  
15 but excluding the quantity of producer milk received from  
16 a handler described in Section 9(c) or which is diverted  
17 to another pool plant) the handler diverted to non-pool  
18 plant not more than 60 percent during the months of August  
19 through February and 70 percent during the months of March  
20 through July.

21 This hearing is being held to discuss  
22 pooling provisions and our wording change only corrects an  
23 oversight in the language in our original proposal that we  
24 submitted. It does not change our original intent. We  
25 still intend that performance standards be reflective of

1 market needs. Just as we cannot find any reason to  
2 support a zero diversion limit for supply plants, we  
3 cannot support zero diversion limits to pool plants from a  
4 distributing plant.

5 Then finally, proposal number five would  
6 amend Section 7 by removing paragraph (h)(7) and this  
7 proposal eliminates the definition of a split plant from  
8 the Order 33 language. It was not defined in any of the  
9 predecessor orders. We cannot find any legitimate  
10 function performed by split plants in meeting the market  
11 supply needs of this order. Our previously introduced  
12 exhibits detail our concerns about the function -- about  
13 their function in this market and the exploitation by the  
14 industry.

15 Q Mr. Rasch, I have just a few additional  
16 questions with respect to this segment of your testimony.  
17 I would like to go first to the top of page two and this  
18 relates to proposal number one, the proposed change in the  
19 distributing plant definition. Would it be correct to say  
20 that in talking with your distributing plant customers you  
21 determined not only that none would become unregulated,  
22 but that they would not become partially regulated.

23 A That's correct. They would remain fully  
24 regulated by Order 33.

25 Q At the bottom of that page, in point

1 number three relating to proposal number two, you have  
2 indicated that supplies of milk from Michigan regularly  
3 supplement needs of the old Order 49 and 33, which are now  
4 a part of one market, the current Order 33. Were those  
5 volumes of milk from Michigan referred to earlier in  
6 testimony by Mr. Stromski and Ms. Rady as supplemental  
7 milk supplies coming into their market area, submarkets of  
8 this marketing area.

9 A We are one source of that supplemental  
10 supply.

11 Q So, the supplies out of Michigan -- when  
12 distributing plants in Ohio that are served by the MEMA  
13 groups or in Indiana, when they need supplemental  
14 supplies, some of those supplies come out of Michigan and  
15 some of them come out of areas beyond the order, but some  
16 come in the order from your supplies in Michigan.

17 A That's correct.

18 Q And they have historically come from those  
19 sources also as you testified.

20 A Yes, we have a historical working  
21 relationship with MEMA and the predecessor marketing  
22 agencies.

23 Q Now, on the final page of your testimony,  
24 the modified language relating to new -- proposed Section  
25 13(d)(4), which is actually a modification of the existing

1 language in 13(d)(3) -- is that correct? Do you have the  
2 present order?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Can you confirm whether that is correct?

5 A That is correct.

6 Q So, what is presently (d)(3) under  
7 proposal four becomes (d)(4) and your modified language  
8 for (d)(4) as stated in your testimony would add  
9 additional words in the middle of that clause, or which is  
10 diverted to another pool plant. Is that correct?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q So, those words that are in the  
13 parenthetical expression there that are being added in  
14 your testimony that were not in the proposal as advanced  
15 in the hearing notice, you are adding the words for which  
16 is diverted to another pool plant, correct?

17 A Anything that was added after reference to  
18 Section 10 (9)(c) is the new language we are inserting.

19 Q In the parenthetical.

20 A Yes.

21 Q You had already proposed modifications to  
22 that section for the performance months or the 70 percent  
23 months.

24 A Yes.

25 MR. BESHORE: Thank you. Mr. Rasch is

1 available for cross-examination.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Beshore.

3 Who has questions for Mr. Rasch. Yes, Mr. English.

4 CROSS-EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. ENGLISH:

6 Q Mr. Rasch, you were here earlier today  
7 when I examined Mr. Hollon.

8 A Yes.

9 Q And you heard the discussion we had about  
10 the net shipments provision in (c)(4), the proposal you  
11 actually made.

12 A Yes.

13 Q Do you concur with him that for equity's  
14 sake and making sure that the rules are uniform, that it  
15 makes sense to put that provision in (d) as a clean up  
16 matter?

17 A Yes, we can support that.

18 Q With respect to a potential other clean up  
19 matter, I note that in 1033.7 (f), the current version of  
20 (f) with respect to a system of supply plants, in (f)(3),  
21 the last sentence of (f)(3) presenting reads in any month  
22 of March through August, a system shall not contain any  
23 plant which was not qualified under this paragraph either  
24 individually or as a member of a system during the  
25 previous September through February. I read your

1 proposals in Exhibit 19 as effectively in other sections  
2 rewriting the language such that August becomes a high  
3 performance month; is that correct?

4 A That's correct.

5 Q And to make it consistent, would you agree  
6 that a conforming change in (f) to read in any month of  
7 March through July a system shall not contain any plant to  
8 does not qualify under this paragraph either individually  
9 or as a member of a system during the previous months of  
10 August through February would make sense?

11 A It certainly does.

12 Q If in this process, we or USDA were to  
13 come up with other paragraphs or sections referring to  
14 performance which refer to September through February or  
15 September through November or whatever, and August being a  
16 lesser month, would you agree that as a matter of  
17 conformity, it would make sense to move August to the  
18 higher performance month?

19 A It would be consistent, yes.

20 Q In addition, I note -- would you agree  
21 with me that in (f)(1), again systems supply plants,  
22 (f)(1) refers to each plant in the system is located  
23 within the marketing area. Then there is a comma, or was  
24 a pool supply plant for each of the three months  
25 immediately preceding the effective date of this paragraph

1 so long as it continues to maintain full status, comma.  
2 Would you agree that that section between the commas was  
3 added at time of Federal Order reform in order to be a  
4 savings clause for plants that had been covered before,  
5 correct?

6 A As I recall, the -- all of the discussion  
7 that led up to the final decision, there was concern about  
8 plants that had historically been part of the market all  
9 of a sudden becoming de-pooled because of consolidation  
10 and as I recall, that was a change to grandfather those  
11 plants into the market.

12 Q Would you agree that that language becomes  
13 superfluous at this time in that we are now well past  
14 three months after Federal Order reform and any plant that  
15 didn't qualify under that, would no longer qualify anyway?

16 A Yes, we are well past three months. I  
17 would agree with your observation.

18 Q And would you agree that that language and  
19 other superfluous language that was intended to  
20 grandfather in is no longer necessary at this time?

21 A Yes.

22 Q To your knowledge, at the time of federal  
23 reform, was there a pool supply plant for the preceding  
24 three months outside the marketing area? If you look at  
25 the statistics from the MA, would you agree with me that

1           there was no supply plant for the preceding three months?

2                   A           To the best of my recollection, all of the  
3           supply plants were within the geographic area of the new  
4           order.

5                   Q           With respect to your statement in Exhibit  
6           19, first page under proposal one, you reference in  
7           paragraph two, in the event that the split plant provision  
8           is eliminated as we have requested, the need to attach  
9           supply plants to the market by transfer becomes more  
10          important. Are you suggesting that the change that you  
11          are making up in proposal one is designed to prevent -- at  
12          least in part -- prevent someone from coming along and --  
13          gee, if these other changes were made, making a change and  
14          none the less, getting their milk pooled?

15                  A           Yes, we would envision that you would see  
16          more physical diversion occurring at pool distributing  
17          plants in order to meet some of the performance  
18          requirements and currently with a 30 percent route  
19          disposition provision versus maybe 40 percent depending on  
20          which month you choose, just gives them the ability to  
21          attach this pool-riding milk.

22                  Q           And as you already stated, just to make it  
23          clear for the record, you know of no plants and in  
24          discussion with your customers, you know of no plants that  
25          are presently pool distributing plants under paragraph (a)

1 that would be affected by this change?

2 A That is correct.

3 Q In other words, the only way the change  
4 would become affected is if someone were to choose to  
5 divert more milk.

6 A That's correct.

7 Q On page three of -- paragraph six,  
8 proposal two, your new modification to 7(c)(2), I'm trying  
9 to understand exactly how it works and what it means. I  
10 understand this to be limiting in a way the farms from  
11 which shipments can qualify for this 90 percent rule under  
12 (c)(2); is that correct?

13 A Yes, the current language says that the  
14 operator of a supply plant may use deliveries to pool  
15 distributing plants directly from farms to satisfy up to  
16 90 percent of the qualifying shipments and our intent is  
17 to save that. Those farms, that that milk that is going  
18 to come directly from farms must be from those farms that  
19 are located in the same county that the supply plant is  
20 located in or a county contiguous to that location.

21 Q And then the last part, the part that  
22 confuses me, or from any county further away. I don't  
23 understand -- I don't know what that means?

24 A I guess rather than restrict to ability of  
25 the market to procure milk if there definitely is a need

1 for milk, if they choose to take milk that is even further  
2 away from that supply plant and can go it -- with the size  
3 of the farms that we are now experiencing, that they can  
4 put together a tanker load of milk, if the milk is further  
5 away, then that demonstrates that the market definitely  
6 needs that milk.

7 Q Further away from what?

8 A From the supply plant that it is  
9 associated with. We are saying this is the farm supply  
10 that is associated with that supply plant. If they are  
11 truly associated with the supply plant, they need to be  
12 located somewhere in the approximate area of that  
13 facility.

14 Q I guess what I am adding up, is I am  
15 saying if you take all the counties of the supply plant,  
16 and the contiguous counties and those that are farther  
17 away, isn't that all the counties? What are you leaving  
18 out?

19 A The counties that would be -- those farms  
20 that are in counties located somewhere in between where  
21 the supply plant is and the distributing plant that is  
22 receiving the milk.

23 Q So that is the part that -- in other  
24 words, further away from the supply plant --

25 A We don't have and is further away.

1           Q           Okay. But would it be better to say any  
2 from county further away from the supply plant and not  
3 between the supply plant and the distributing plant? I  
4 just want to know what this means.

5           A           Well, just the way supply plants work, you  
6 typically have a milk shed that completely surrounds the  
7 supply plant, so we don't want for purposes of economic  
8 shipments, we don't want to preclude a plant that is  
9 historically part of the milk supply for that supply plant  
10 from being use to supply the fluid market if it's closer  
11 to the market, but we are going to put some limits on how  
12 far away that farm can be located from that supply plant  
13 and still realistically say that it's part of its every  
14 day milk supply.

15          Q           Can you give me an express example of  
16 somebody's milk who is not going to be included?

17          A           A producer that is associated with a  
18 supply plant in Black Creek, Wisconsin and the farm that  
19 they are using to satisfy their performance requirements  
20 is a farm located in Michigan, yet that appears to have  
21 producer receipts of supply plants at Black Creek and  
22 delivering milk to someplace -- to a pool plant someplace  
23 within Order 33.

24          Q           So, you are saying a county further away  
25 from a supply plant, but close to a distributing plant?

1           A           When we say further away, the distance  
2           from the location of the farm is further than what the  
3           distance is from the supply plant to its ultimate  
4           destination -- the distance from the farm to the point it  
5           delivered to exceeds the distance from the supply plant  
6           from that same destination.

7           Q           All right. I'll let your lawyer take that  
8           up or Gino. On page five of paragraph seven, your  
9           alteration of (d)(4).

10          A           Where was that again?

11          Q           This is the new language having to do with  
12          dealing with what Elvin Hollon talked about in Exhibit 13  
13          having to do with sort of a multiplier effect on the  
14          diversions because of the ability to divert the pool  
15          plants. So, this is page five, paragraph seven, your  
16          final revised language as to 1033.13 (d)(4), correct?

17          A           Yes.

18          Q           Without trying to get into the murkiness  
19          that I got into in the last set of questions, when I look  
20          at 1033.13, (d) itself refers to diverted by the operator  
21          of a pool plant or by cooperative associate described in  
22          1000.9(c) to a non-pool plant subject to the following  
23          conditions. Does this mean that your provision in (d)(4)  
24          is meant to apply equally to non-cooperative operation  
25          pool plants or cooperative associations under 1000.9(c)?

1 This concept and this limitation of the multiplier effect  
2 is designed to be equal, correct?

3 A You are going to have to rephrase your  
4 question.

5 Q Are you by this proposal proposing to  
6 establish a limitation on pool plants that would not exist  
7 as a limitation on cooperative associations operating  
8 under 9(c)?

9 A It's our interpretation that this would  
10 put the same restrictions on the pool distributing plant  
11 that applies now for a co-op.

12 Q It's to create equality that you don't see  
13 right now.

14 A That's correct.

15 Q It is now, however, to give an advantage  
16 of one over the other. That is the intent of the  
17 proposal.

18 A It's to establish equality.

19 Q And that is the intent of those?

20 A correct.

21 MR. ENGLISH: I have no further questions.

22 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. English.

23 Mr. Yale?

24 CROSS-EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. YALE:

1           Q           Ben Yale for Continental Dairy Products.  
2           Mr. Rasch. Let's go back to this murky area of this  
3           proposal. I don't know if it's all that murky, but I want  
4           to make sure it's clear.

5                       First of all, let's kind of go back to the  
6           history, the purpose of supply plants. I know that you  
7           haven't been around all that long, but kind of what was  
8           the purpose of the supply plant originally in the Federal  
9           Order program?

10           A           Well, primarily supply plants, a lot of  
11           times would be listed as nothing more than a re-lo point.  
12           For economics, it was the ability to assemble small loads  
13           of milk into economic quantities that could be shipped to  
14           wherever the fluid market demand was.

15           Q           Sometimes called country plants?

16           A           Correct.

17           Q           And the idea was to assemble that milk  
18           more distant from the distributing plant and make an  
19           efficient delivery across longer distances to the  
20           distributing plant, right?

21           A           That's correct.

22           Q           Has that -- under that understanding, does  
23           it make sense to take milk closer to the distributing  
24           plant and consider it to be assemble through the supply  
25           plant?

1           A           I believe that is what is bothering us at  
2 the point. It does not make sense to us, no.

3           Q           That would be a form of disorderly market?  
4

5           A           That's is correct.

6           Q           Let's go back with your example. You said  
7 there was a supply plant where?

8           A           Black Creek, Wisconsin.

9           Q           And you suggested that right now, the way  
10 the rules permitted, a producer anywhere in the Mideast  
11 marketing area could qualify -- be used to qualify that  
12 plant; is that your understanding?

13          A           Correct.

14          Q           Even if the producer was basically next  
15 door to the distributing plant.

16          A           That's correct.

17          Q           And the purpose of this rule is to make  
18 that no longer possible.

19          A           Correct.

20          Q           Wouldn't a better example be then if you  
21 are Black Creek, Wisconsin and the producer is located in  
22 say northeast Illinois, which would be out of the  
23 marketing area, but closer to the marketing area, that  
24 producer would not be eligible either to qualify that  
25 supply plant under your provision; is that correct?

1           A           That's true.

2           Q           So, wouldn't the clause at the end where  
3 it says we are permitting counties further away may be  
4 better stated from any county more distant from the  
5 marketing area than the supply plant?

6           A           That is exactly what we are trying to say.

7           Q           And that is to make the purpose of the  
8 supply plant more consistent with its historic purpose of  
9 assembling distant milk?

10          A           Correct.

11          Q           I want to change topics and deal with for  
12 a moment this two day's production. For most producers --  
13 at least in Michigan, are they on every day or every other  
14 day pickup?

15          A           About half and half.

16          Q           So for the every other day pickup, this  
17 really represents no change, right?

18          A           Correct.

19          Q           But for those producers who are picked up  
20 every day, it would require two pickups.

21          A           Yes.

22          Q           In determining whether two days have been  
23 picked up, do you know how the market administrator  
24 determines whether two days have been picked up or a day  
25 has been picked up?

1           A           I believe they take the milk production  
2           for that particular producer for the month, divide by the  
3           number of days. Currently the provision says they have to  
4           deliver one day's worth of milk, so to the extent that  
5           delivery to the pool plant exceeds their daily average, it  
6           represents one day of milk.

7                        My interpretation of the new provision  
8           would say to the extent it exceeds twice the daily average  
9           would represent two day's milk or the equivalent of two  
10          days of milk.

11          Q           Does it necessarily have to be an average  
12          of days? If it is in fact two day's production at the  
13          time it was delivered?

14          A           There is a little gray area. I know we  
15          have experienced problems with new producers coming on the  
16          market, especially if they are large operations, that the  
17          first day they could start, they could have 100 cows  
18          there, so they are producing 6,000 pounds of milk that  
19          day. Next week they get a trailer load of cattle or  
20          several trailer loads in and now all of a sudden they have  
21          200 cows there. So, their daily production is 12,000.  
22          The market administrator has told us as long as that  
23          shipment reflects their current production level at that  
24          point in time, that constitutes a day's work of  
25          production.

1           Q           That is my point. You are not  
2 recommending any change from that interpretation?

3           A           No.

4           Q           Now, going to the top of page two of your  
5 testimony, you testified that you talked to all of your  
6 plants. Are you talking about plants in Michigan?

7           A           The customers of ours that participate in  
8 the market agency in Michigan, correct.

9           Q           Have you done inquiries or heard of  
10 anybody who has made an inquiry as to whether other pool  
11 distributing plants currently under Order 33 would be  
12 adversely impacted by this change?

13          A           I believe -- we have a coalition of  
14 various co-ops involved in this proposal and as I  
15 understood it, it was the responsibility of the people  
16 involved with MEMA to check with the customers in Ohio,  
17 Indiana and I believe the response from those people were  
18 the same.

19          Q           Which is that it would not impact?

20          A           That is correct. If they are dealing just  
21 strictly with the milk that they received for purposes of  
22 satisfying the raw milk requirements of the plant they  
23 had, they would not have a problem with meeting either a  
24 35 or a 40 percent route disposition requirement.

25          Q           I want to look at the bottom of page two,

1 your point number three. I think we discussed it before,  
2 but I want to make sure this comes across. There has been  
3 some discussion that during the reform process and the  
4 merging of the 30 to 40 orders in to 11, that when they  
5 combine orders, it was kind of like a least common  
6 denominator sometimes in qualifications or language for  
7 each of the orders that were used as part of the resulting  
8 merger order.

9 This provision from this other order  
10 shipment, was this in the original Order 33 prior to  
11 reform?

12 A I know it was in Order 40.

13 Q In 40? But again, it's purpose was in  
14 dealing with having two orders to the south of it that it  
15 was being a supplement supply to, right?

16 A Right, a lot of our shipments went to  
17 either Order 33 or Order 49.

18 Q That is no longer the case since you are  
19 now part of that market?

20 A We are still supplying a lot of plants,  
21 but now it's within market.

22 Q And your milk hasn't moved to the point  
23 you are now supplying plants to the south of like Order 5  
24 or Order 7 that would make this necessary, a continuation  
25 of this provision necessary?

1           A           No, as I said, the milk that we are  
2 supplying for Order 5 and Order 7 is primarily farm milk  
3 and we are pooling it on that market.

4           Q           I want to turn to page four and point  
5 number two and this talks about this extra day delivery.  
6 And you indicate that if a split plant provision is  
7 retained, that you don't want to do that. Can you explain  
8 why that is? I mean, would this put an additional burden  
9 on marketing of milk that is traditionally associated with  
10 the order this extra day's shipment?

11          A           Especially for the distant milk that is  
12 still within the geographic area, but may not be very  
13 close to the pool facility. We feel we have adequate  
14 reserves within the current marketing area to supply the  
15 needs of the fluid market. This demonstrates that the  
16 producers still have the ability to get their milk to the  
17 fluid market, but if it's not needed, why cause every  
18 producer to go two times a month when one time is  
19 sufficient to establish association and the fact that we  
20 have got enough local milk that is going 30 days out of  
21 the month to a pool plant to satisfy the local needs.

22          Q           So, the purpose of the extra day is  
23 directly towards the distant or the split plants?

24          A           That's correct.

25          Q           And has no value if the Secretary in her

1 wisdom decides the split plant should continue?

2 A That's correct, because there are other  
3 ways to get around the issue.

4 MR. YALE: That's all I have. Thank you.

5 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Yale. You  
6 are thinking very well on your feet for the time of night  
7 that it is. It's about 5:46 now. Yes, Mr. Warshaw?

8 MR. WARSHAW: Thank you.

9 CROSS-EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. WARSHAW:

11 Q Just a couple questions. First of all,  
12 with regard to proposal two, as I understand your  
13 proposal, it is to remove all the language in the existing  
14 (c)(4)?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q And replace it with the language that you  
17 propose for (c)(4)?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And that is because you believe the  
20 existing language in (c)(4) is inappropriate to the order?

21 A Yes, eliminating the current (c)(4)  
22 eliminates the automatic pool plant status during the free  
23 ride months and the new (c)(4) deals with a whole  
24 different issue, the issue of the net shipment provision,  
25 which that language currently doesn't exist in the

1 provisions.

2 Q Got you. And then with regard to proposal  
3 one, you included August and April in the high performance  
4 months, the 40 percent months.

5 A Yes.

6 Q And I note looking at the prior orders  
7 that neither month typically was included in the high  
8 performance months and in fact in Order 49, August was an  
9 especially low performance month. Is there any reason for  
10 their inclusion as high performance months in light of  
11 that prior experience?

12 A I don't know the rationale behind the  
13 Order 49 provision, but we looked currently at the  
14 utilization of our customers on a Class I basis over the  
15 last couple of years and it didn't appear that the  
16 seasonality of milk production -- Class I sales were  
17 fairly stable until we got into May when a number of  
18 universities began to close for their school year and we  
19 began to see some loss of sales in public schools. Sales  
20 were fairly stable at least through April and that took  
21 care of the demand side. The seasonality of milk  
22 production really didn't kick in until we got into May  
23 also.

24 So, we thought that May, June and July  
25 were the most critical months in regards to both depressed

1 Class I sales and elevated milk production. May, June and  
2 July would better reflect what is considered the flush  
3 production months of this market.

4 Q If it hadn't raised the percent straight  
5 across the board and more during the major part of the  
6 year, might it not be overkill to have to brood a period  
7 for the much higher --

8 A Speaking on behalf of the Michigan market,  
9 we have 50 percent year around and that is what we were  
10 pushing for. In any kind of coalition, there is a  
11 compromise, so this is what we agreed upon. We were  
12 willing to settle for something less than 50 percent.

13 Q Are you aware of any survey that was done  
14 in Ohio and Pennsylvania regarding this issue?

15 A No.

16 Q And finally, with regard to the touch  
17 requirement, how did you pick the two days as opposed to a  
18 three or four day in light of the higher requirements in  
19 some of the surrounding areas?

20 A Well, as I gave my testimony to Mr. Yale,  
21 we have an awful lot of farms that perform every day of  
22 the month. Given the level of utilization, the amount of  
23 reserve that traditionally is here, we had a one day  
24 performance under the old order. Two days seemed to be  
25 sufficient to establish and determine the producer's

1 ability to get the milk to market, especially if you are  
2 not going to have these outposts in plants qualifying a  
3 supply plant located outside the marketing area. We are  
4 looking at plants primarily within the marketing area and  
5 that established enough performance.

6 Q How about three days? Do you think that  
7 producers that are seriously performing in the market  
8 would have any problem meeting a three day requirement?

9 A As an organization that supplies 50 of our  
10 milk supply to the fluid market, we don't see where having  
11 three days requirement is going to influence our supplying  
12 the market versus two days. We felt two days was  
13 adequate.

14 MR. WARSHAW: I have no further questions.

15 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr, Warshaw.

16 Other questions? Mr. Carlson?

17 CROSS-EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. CARLSON:

19 Q On page five, number seven on top of the  
20 page, you are limiting a handler's ability to divert milk  
21 to another pool handler and use that for qualifying  
22 purposes?

23 A That's right -- qualifying diversions to  
24 the non-pool plants.

25 Q I guess my question is if you would not

1 allow diversions to be piled on top of diversions of any  
2 kind -- whether it's to a pool plant or non-pool plant,  
3 wouldn't that solve -- serve the same purpose and maybe  
4 even help limit some diversions? In other words, you can  
5 only base diversions based on physical receipts of the  
6 plant instead of any diversions. It would solve the  
7 problem that you have on diversions to pool plants,  
8 correct?

9 A Yes, it would.

10 Q Any reason why you would be opposed to  
11 including -- or to limiting diversion percentage based on  
12 physical receipts?

13 A Yes, we felt that the prospects of getting  
14 the change that we proposed in the hearing notice were  
15 better than what you are proposing. We didn't think we  
16 could sell that one.

17 Q Okay.

18 MR. CARLSON: Thank you.

19 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Carlson.

20 Other questions? Mr. Hahn?

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. HAHN:

23 Q Just a couple questions, Carl. Your  
24 proposal to delete that portion of a regulated plant  
25 designated as a non-pool plant, that is an optional

1 designation as I read the order. That deletion of that  
2 paragraph would have no impact on that portion of a plant  
3 that is not approved grade A, would it? In other words,  
4 is not approved to be grade A, it doesn't meet the supply  
5 plant definition?

6 A I am assuming it could not be a pool plant  
7 if it doesn't meet the grade A definition.

8 Q What I am saying is a portion of the plant  
9 doesn't meet the grade A definition because it's not  
10 approved grade A, but a portion of it is approved grade A.  
11 That is fairly common.

12 A Maybe from where you are from, but it's  
13 not common here. That's why I am having problems relating  
14 to it.

15 Q What about the situation where you have a  
16 facility that has a portion of it owned by one legal  
17 entity and another portion owned by a different legal  
18 entity? In other words, the entire facility isn't owned  
19 and operated by the same legal entity, either through a  
20 lease or ownership arrangement. I assume in a situation  
21 like that, that the market administrator would only  
22 recognize the supply plant portion that is owned and or  
23 operated by --

24 A We are not involved in those kinds of  
25 arrangements, so I guess I am not sure how that works.

1 MR. HAHN: Thank you.

2 JUDGE CLIFTON: Mr. Yale?

3 MR. YALE: I want to follow-up on that  
4 last line.

5 CROSS-EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. YALE:

7 Q Let's take the situation where you have at  
8 a site a grade A pool plant and a non-grade A  
9 manufacturing plant. The grade B milk or manufacturing  
10 milk going into that non-grade A plant obviously cannot  
11 qualify to participate in the Federal Order, right?

12 A That is correct.

13 Q But there is nothing to prohibit that  
14 handler from moving that milk that is grade A into the  
15 non-grade A plant, right?

16 A Not as long as they are separate  
17 facilities to keep the two supplies segregated.

18 Q Well, my point is -- isn't one of the  
19 reasons that the split plant has that ability to quickly  
20 almost on a paper basis balance and move that milk in and  
21 out of the supply plant to maximize the amount of milk  
22 qualified even though that facility is still receiving a  
23 whole lot more milk than what you are writing down on  
24 paper?

25 A That is correct.

1           Q           So, if you have got a Grade B or  
2 manufacturing plant and you got a grade A supply plant at  
3 that location, the ability to divert -- and it may not be  
4 the right term, but direct grade A milk into the grade B  
5 facility, first of all, is not prohibited by health  
6 regulations, right?

7           A           No.

8           Q           So you would have that ability, the  
9 handler would have that ability to manipulate those  
10 movements without any cost to the handler to maximize the  
11 amount of milk that is qualifying on that supply plant  
12 even though it's all going to basically to the same  
13 location.

14          A           That is how we understand it.

15          Q           Even if it is a grade B facility as  
16 opposed to a grade A.

17          A           Correct.

18          Q           One other thing, I want to touch base  
19 about the touch base. If you recall from the exhibits  
20 that the market administrator submitted, there were  
21 instances of less than three producers, more than one or  
22 one or two producers from Montana that qualified at some  
23 point on the order. Would that producer in Montana have  
24 to travel all the way to the Mideast order to qualify?

25          A           No.

1 Q Where would they be able to touch base?

2 A To the nearest pool plant, wherever that  
3 might be.

4 Q And by increasing the touch base, -- they  
5 would only have to do that one time, right, under the  
6 previous --

7 A Yes, today you have to touch with one  
8 day's worth of milk .

9 Q So, the rest of the time, that milk could  
10 stay in Montana, right?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Do you ordinarily buy milk from Montana?

13 A No.

14 Q So that is an extreme example, but that is  
15 milk that is pooled on the order that really has no  
16 potential of being here, right?

17 A I can't envision it.

18 Q But that extra touch base would make it  
19 less economic -- doing that every month would make that  
20 milk if -- it would be a much better test of its ability  
21 to service the local market, would it not?

22 A Yes, the handler would have to take that  
23 into consideration in making that decision, what that cost  
24 is associated with doing that.

25 MR. YALE: I have no other questions.

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Yale. Any  
2 other questions before Mr. Cooper follows up? All right,  
3 Mr. Cooper.

4 CROSS-EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. COOPER:

6 Q Mr. Rasch, you originally indicated you  
7 were testifying for Michigan Milk Producers. Am I right  
8 in assume that your testimony in Exhibit 19 and the two  
9 modifications of the proposals contained therein are  
10 offered not only on behalf of Michigan Milk, but on behalf  
11 of DFA and the other two organizations that I can't  
12 remember the names of?

13 A Yes, whoever they are.

14 Q Secondly, I think you indicated that  
15 Michigan Milk pools milk on Orders 5 and 7; is that  
16 correct?

17 A At certain times of the year.

18 Q Is that milk originating from farms in  
19 Order 33?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And prior to Federal Order reform, did  
22 Michigan Milk pool milk on 5, 7 or their predecessors?

23 A Yes, we had some experience in pooling  
24 milk on Order 46. The others, I don't remember what the  
25 order numbers were, but yes, we pooled milk as far away as

1 that Georgia market.

2 Q Have you increased significantly the  
3 amount of milk that you are pooling on 5 and 7 that  
4 originates in Order 33?

5 A Again, it depends on what the needs of  
6 that market are. We are typically dealing with the  
7 marketing agency in that market. We enter into an  
8 agreement to supply them during their supplemental needs  
9 season. This year, their needs may be more than what they  
10 were in previous years. I can't recall all the buys  
11 compared from one year to the other.

12 Q I guess what I am getting it is the  
13 general gist of your testimony and the other proponents is  
14 that a lot of milk is not historically associated with  
15 Order 33 is getting attached to Order 33 and throwing down  
16 on the pool and I am just curious as to whether any Order  
17 33 milk or a significant amount is getting attached to  
18 orders and getting pooled on the orders qat higher blend  
19 prices and thus falling out the other end, so to speak.

20 A I don't know what you call significant  
21 buys, but to the extent --

22 Q Significantly higher than what you did  
23 prior --

24 A I don't think so.

25 MR. COOPER: Thank you.

1 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Cooper.

2 Mr. Tosi?

3 CROSS-EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. TOSI:

5 Q Mr. Rasch, on page two of Exhibit 19 under  
6 proposal number two, in some of the reasons that you offer  
7 there under item two, you make reference to reserve supply  
8 orders. Just for the benefit of the record, who were you  
9 referring to as reserve supply orders?

10 A Probably the prior Orders 30 and 68.

11 Q So, basically the old Chicago regional and  
12 the upper Midwest?

13 A Sure.

14 Q My next question is will you please turn  
15 to page four of Exhibit 19 and the sentence that you have  
16 marked as number three, the touch base standard is more in  
17 line with the higher utilization markets and you are  
18 referring to Federal Order 5 and Federal Order 7 where  
19 they require a much greater number of days of touch base.  
20 And I guess in there, your testimony said a higher  
21 utilization market and I would like to key in on that  
22 phrase. At what point should the department or should we  
23 consider in order to be a higher utilization market?

24 A I guess first of all, they say it's more  
25 in line. One -- two days versus one day is closer to the

1 requirements for those orders. High utilization markets I  
2 guess we would think would be something in the vicinity of  
3 60 to 75 percent Class I utilization depending on the time  
4 of the year.

5 Q So, if the Mideast order had a utilization  
6 of 50 percent Class I, you would not consider that to be a  
7 higher utilization order?

8 A Not enough to justify these kinds of  
9 requirements.

10 Q My last question, on page five of your  
11 testimony on Exhibit 19, right below your proposed  
12 language for Section 13(d)(4), in your written statement  
13 you were referring to zero diversion limit for supply  
14 plants and not being able to support zero diversion limits  
15 to pool plants from a distributing plant. When you say  
16 zero there, I just want to be real clear about this. You  
17 are not saying that the diversion limit should be zero,  
18 are you?

19 A No.

20 Q You are saying that zero in this context  
21 would mean the lack of specifying any diversion limits; is  
22 that what you mean?

23 A To the extent diversion from distributing  
24 plants to other pool plants allow some entity to enhance  
25 their ability to divert even more milk to non-pool plants,

1           there needs to be some restraint on that.

2                   Q           I understand. Zero in this context means  
3 a reference to an infinite number.

4                   A           That's correct.

5                   MR. TOSI: Thank you. That's all I have.

6                   JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Tosi. Any  
7 other questions? Mr. Yale?

8                   MR. YALE: I just want to follow up --

9                   JUDGE CLIFTON: Please do, Mr. Yale.

10                                   CROSS-EXAMINATION

11                                   BY MR. YALE:

12                   Q           I just want to follow up on Mr. Cooper's  
13 questions about pooling in Orders 5 and 7. Do you have  
14 the supply plant that is pooled on Orders 5 and 7?

15                   A           No.

16                   Q           Do you have any period say like in the  
17 spring -- March, April, May or June, in which you have  
18 producers who do not deliver to any plants in the  
19 southeast, either in Order 5 or 7, but from which you  
20 receive money from that pool?

21                   A           No.

22                   Q           So, when you say you pool milk on Orders 5  
23 and 7, that is because you are actually delivering milk to  
24 the distributing plants in those orders; is that correct?

25                   A           That is correct.

1           Q           And that is different from the type of  
2 situation we are complaining about here with these supply  
3 plants from a distance that are supplying 33, is that  
4 correct?

5           A           That's correct.

6           MR. YALE:   No other questions.

7           JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you, Mr. Yale.  
8 Anyone else before I ask Mr. Beshore if he has any  
9 redirect? None. Mr. Beshore?

10                       REDIRECT EXAMINATION

11           BY MR. BESHORE:

12           Q           Just one question, Mr. Rasch. With  
13 respect to characterizing an order as a reserve supply  
14 order as noted on point two, page two of your testimony,  
15 would I be correct to understand your testimony to that  
16 before the consolidation of the orders that now make up  
17 Order 33, before Orders 40, 33, 36 and 49, 44 were  
18 combined into the present order, Order 40 was in essence a  
19 reserve supply order for other orders and therefore, the  
20 provision that this addresses, that is the qualification  
21 of shipments to other order distributing plants was in  
22 that order to recognize the function that the Order 40  
23 area performed?

24           A           You have to review what the utilization of  
25 the five orders that were consolidated in order to form

1 Order 33. Order 40 had the lowest utilization because of  
2 the fact that we have a large amount of milk supply or I  
3 should say a large volume of Class I sales, but we had a  
4 larger reserve supply of milk production to go along with  
5 that also, so we were considering reserve supply. And  
6 there was another unique provision in our order, that to  
7 the extent you didn't pool the milk in that order, you  
8 just shipped it from a plant and Class I utilization was  
9 realized by Order 40, you would enhance the Class I  
10 utilization of this market and the Class I utilization of  
11 this particular market for this month determined what your  
12 performance requirements were going to be for next year.  
13 So, if we were going to make shipments to other markets,  
14 it was going to enhance our Class I utilization and cause  
15 us to have to perform at a higher level, well, then we  
16 needed to get credit for those shipments also. So, there  
17 were a couple of things that came into play in the  
18 provisions with Order 40.

19 Q But historically, the Michigan area has  
20 served as a reserve supply area for markets to the south,  
21 just as Wisconsin has or Minnesota.

22 A Yes.

23 Q Perhaps to a lesser volume, but  
24 nevertheless, regularly on a longterm basis.

25 A For most of my tenure with Michigan Milk

1 Producers, we have shipped milk to other markets for  
2 limited periods of the year.

3 MR. BESHORE: Thank you. I have no other  
4 questions for Mr. Rasch.

5 JUDGE CLIFTON: Thank you. Mr. Rasch, you  
6 have done an excellent job and I appreciate it. It's late  
7 and you have been on the stand a long time. You may step  
8 down.

9 (Witness excused.)

10 JUDGE CLIFTON:

11 Mr. Beshore, what is your pleasure as to  
12 what we do next?

13 MR. BESHORE: Adjourn.

14 JUDGE CLIFTON: Is there any objection?  
There being none, let's be back at 8:30 in the morning.

(Whereupon, at 6:07 p.m., the hearing was  
adjourned to reconvene October 24th, 2001.)

- - - - -

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

DOCKET NO.: AO-168-A68  
DA-01-04  
CASE TITLE: MILK IN THE MIDEAST MARKETING AREA  
HEARING DATE: October 23, 2001  
LOCATION: Wadsworth, Ohio

I hereby certify that the proceedings and evidence are contained fully and accurately on the tapes and notes reported by me at the hearing in the above case before the United States Department of Agriculture.

Date: October 29, 2001

---

Official Reporter